

CPC COOPERATIVE PATENT CLASSIFICATION

Y GENERAL TAGGING OF NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS; GENERAL TAGGING OF CROSS-SECTIONAL TECHNOLOGIES SPANNING OVER SEVERAL SECTIONS OF THE IPC; TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER USPC CROSS-REFERENCE ART COLLECTIONS [XRACs] AND DIGESTS

(NOTES omitted)

Y10 TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER USPC

Y10T TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER US CLASSIFICATION

NOTE

This subclass has been introduced in January 2015 in view of the CPC to accommodate for technical subjects formerly covered by USPC

Former US Class 16 series

16/00	Miscellaneous hardware [e.g., bushing, carpet fastener, caster, door closer, panel hanger, attachable or adjunct handle, hinge, window sash balance, etc.]	16/191	. . Detachable
		16/193	. . Leg elevators
		16/1937	. . . Sliding
		16/1943	. . . Swinging
		16/195	. . Locked
16/05	. Bushing	16/196	. . . Shimmy dampening
16/063	. . Providing a restricted or insulated environment [i.e., sealable] for internal elements	16/197	. . Lubricators
		16/199	. . Pintles
16/075	. . Bung or tap	16/201	. . Pintle retainers
16/082	. . . Threaded	16/202	. . . Frame
16/088	. . Providing strain relief	16/203	. . Frame
16/10	. Carpet fasteners	16/204	. . . Single leg frame or fork
16/104	. . Combined fasteners and stretchers	16/205	. . Rigid wheel supports
16/109	. . Hook	16/207	. . Scrapers
16/113	. . Moldings	16/209	. . Sliding
16/118	. . Rug	16/21	. . . for tubular leg
16/122	. . Stair	16/211	. . Sockets
16/124	. . . Risers	16/212	. . Spring supported
16/125	. . . Rods	16/214	. . Inclined axle
16/126	. . . . Catches	16/216	. . Caster guard
16/1263	. . . . . Sliding	16/218	. . Obstruction climbing aid
16/1267	. . . . . Swinging	16/22	. Thermally released check or closer
16/127	. . Sliding	16/27	. Checks and closers
16/131	. . Strips	16/276	. . Liquid
16/134	. . Swinging	16/2766	. . . Concentric spring chamber
16/14	. Carpet stiffener or anti-slip device, <u>per se</u>	16/2769	. . . . Cam
16/18	. Casters	16/2771	. . . Hinge
16/182	. . Adjustable	16/2774	. . . . Floor pivot
16/184	. . Wheels	16/2777	. . . Multiple piston
16/1847	. . . Antifrictionally mounted	16/2782	. . . Oscillating cylinder
16/1853	. . . Multiple	16/2788	. . . Oscillating piston
16/1857	. . . . Antifrictionally swivelled	16/2793	. . . Side spring chamber
16/186	. . Antifrictionally swivelled	16/2796	. . . . Cam
16/1867	. . . Ball	16/2799	. . . Spring and flexible link
16/1873	. . . Cylinder	16/2804	. . . Spring and gear
16/1877	. . . . Pivoted	16/281	. . Pneumatic
16/188	. . Ball	16/282	. . . Flexible link
16/1887	. . . Antifrictionally mounted	16/283	. . . Hinge
16/1889	. . . . Ball	16/285	. . . Spring and gear
16/1891	. . . . Cylinder	16/286	. . . Spring and lever
16/1893	. . . Pivoted	16/287	. . Spring and flexible link
16/19	. . Bracket supports	16/293	. . Spring and gear

- 16/299 . . Spring and lever
- 16/304 . . Hinge
- 16/31 . Gate hangers
- 16/33 . . Sliding and swinging
- 16/35 . Panel hangers, travelers and/or tracks
- 16/353 . . with flexible panel attaching means
- 16/354 . . . Covered, hollow or slotted track
- 16/3543 with antifriction means
- 16/3545 Wood track
- 16/3547 Wood track
- 16/355 . . . with antifriction means
- 16/356 . . Ball
- 16/359 . . Cylinder
- 16/361 . . Guide brackets
- 16/364 . . Guide rollers
- 16/367 . . Link and lever
- 16/37 . . Sliding shoe
- 16/372 . . . Drapery supports
- 16/373 . . Track and bracket
- 16/375 . . . Drapery supports
- 16/376 . . Covered, hollow or slotted track
- 16/377 . . . Wood
- 16/378 . . . Drapery supports
- 16/3785 Wood
- 16/379 . . Tracks
- 16/3797 . . . Drapery supports
- 16/3803 . . . Laminated
- 16/381 . . Wheel mounts
- 16/3813 . . . Antifrictionally mounted wheels
- 16/3816 . . . Door elevating
- 16/3819 . . . Floor
- 16/3822 . . . Reciprocating track
- 16/3825 . . . Traveling wheel
- 16/3828 . . . Swinging
- 16/3831 . . . Swiveling
- 16/3834 . . . Vertically adjustable
- 16/3837 . . . Wheel and guide roller
- 16/384 . . Wheels
- 16/387 . . Overlapping doors, common track
- 16/39 . Ferrules, rings, and thimbles
- 16/42 . . Ring ferrules
- 16/44 . Handle, handle component, or handle adjunct
- 16/444 . . having receptacle within
- 16/447 . . for plow
- 16/451 . . Length adjustable pull handle for luggage or luggage cart [e.g., wheeled suitcase handle, etc.]
- 16/455 . . Luggage-type [loop style] handgrip for carrying [e.g., suitcase, handbag, briefcase, shopping bag, package, etc.]
- 16/4554 . . . Extensible handle
- 16/4559 . . . Detachable handle
- 16/4563 . . . Welded or adhesively attached handle
- 16/4567 . . . Swinging handle
- 16/4569 with means permanently connecting the handle to a carried article
- 16/4571 with means permanently connecting the handle to a carried article
- 16/4576 with carrier handle including a user enhanced grip attachment
- 16/458 . . Door handle
- 16/459 . . . Detachable handle
- 16/46 . . . Knob type
- 16/462 . . Drawer pull
- 16/4628 . . . Lift
- 16/4636 . . . Knob type
- 16/464 Swinging
- 16/4644 . . . Loop type
- 16/4652 . . . Ring type
- 16/466 . . Handle having mounted grip means [e.g., bicycle handlebar grips, etc.]
- 16/469 . . Detachable handle
- 16/4696 . . . for battery
- 16/4701 . . . for casket
- 16/4707 . . . for container
- 16/4713 . . . Auxiliary handle
- 16/4719 . . . Extension
- 16/4724 . . . Cord or rope related
- 16/473 . . Extensible handle
- 16/476 . . Handle with ergonomic structure [e.g., finger engagement structure such as indents, grooves, etc.] and handle user-interaction [human engineering] enhancements such as improved handle dimensions and handle positioning
- 16/48 . Insulated handle
- 16/484 . . Handwheel
- 16/487 . . Knob type
- 16/491 . . Wire type
- 16/495 . . Unshaped or unattached pad
- 16/498 . . Bar-type handle
- 16/499 . . . for lawnmower
- 16/50 . . . Swinging
- 16/501 Casket handle
- 16/502 . . Braced handle
- 16/506 . . Knob-type handle
- 16/508 . . . with flexible suspending means
- 16/509 . . Lift
- 16/513 . . Loop-type handle
- 16/515 . . . Swinging
- 16/516 . . Ring-type handle
- 16/52 . Hinge
- 16/521 . . including frangible or fusible portion
- 16/522 . . with diverse art portion or attachment
- 16/524 . . Ball and socket
- 16/525 . . Pliant or elastic hinge
- 16/5253 . . . Metallic
- 16/5257 . . . Snap or X hinge
- 16/526 . . Eyeglass hinge
- 16/527 . . Retractable pintle
- 16/5275 . . . Latch hinge
- 16/528 . . Latch hinge
- 16/5285 . . . Resilient securing means
- 16/529 . . including lever for shifting one member of hinge relative to another
- 16/531 . . having staggered leaves
- 16/532 . . including adjustment for changing relative orientation of hinged members
- 16/5321 . . . having plural independent adjustments
- 16/5322 All rectilinear
- 16/53225 including screw-operated means to move hinged members
- 16/5323 . . . Pivotal adjustment
- 16/53235 including screw-operated means to move hinged members
- 16/53238 About hinge axis

- 16/5324 . . . including means to move hinged members
- 16/53247 Along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/5325 including threaded hinge pin
- 16/53253 Screw-operated
- 16/53257 to shift plate toward or away from hinged member
- 16/5326 . . . having adjustable spacer between leaf and hinged member [e.g., shim]
- 16/5327 . . . Adjustable along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/5329 . . . having interdigitated surfaces or slot for hinge-to-member fastener
- 16/533 . . having cover
- 16/5335 . . . Leaf cover
- 16/534 . . having clamp for attaching hinge to hinged member
- 16/5345 . . . Circumferential clamp
- 16/535 . . having means to facilitate assembly and disassembly of hinge sections to join or disjoin hinged members
- 16/5353 . . . Resiliently biased hinge
- 16/5355 having helical spring along hinge axis
- 16/5357 . . . Resiliently biased retaining means
- 16/5358 having discrete latch and spring to slide or pivot latch
- 16/5359 Discrete retaining means for pivotal contacting surfaces
- 16/536 . . . Separation of pivotal contacting surfaces
- 16/53605 having movable or removable connector
- 16/53607 Pintle removable from remainder of hinge
- 16/536075 and additional connector for pintle or separate pintle sections
- 16/53608 Screw-threaded connector
- 16/5361 Axially shifting hinge sections
- 16/53613 At specific angular orientation of hinge sections
- 16/53615 Hook and pin
- 16/5362 Hook in aperture
- 16/53625 Hook to hook
- 16/5363 . . . and discrete movable or removable connector to fasten one hinge section to another
- 16/5367 . . . by relatively sliding connection [e.g., dovetail]
- 16/5369 including receiving connector attachable to hinged member
- 16/537 . . having means to reduce friction between hinge parts
- 16/5373 . . . by fluid lubricant
- 16/5377 . . . Ball or roller bearing
- 16/5379 Circularly distributed balls or rollers
- 16/538 . . Resiliently biased hinge
- 16/5381 . . . including means to render spring ineffective through all or a portion of swing
- 16/53815 comprising manipulatable element or portion
- 16/5382 . . . Biased from either direction toward neutral position [e.g., double acting]
- 16/53822 Helical spring transverse to hinge axis
- 16/53824 Plural hinge axes [e.g., multiple pintle]
- 16/53825 and barrels for helical springs on separate axes
- 16/53826 Resiliently biased rolling or sliding cam surface
- 16/53828 by helical spring along hinge axis
- 16/5383 . . . having transverse helical spring or elastic strip
- 16/53832 Plural hinge axes [e.g., multiple pintle]
- 16/53833 Four or more axes
- 16/53834 to counterbalance weight of hinged member [e.g., closure biased to open position]
- 16/53835 including pivoted coaxial spring retaining bar
- 16/53836 Over-center spring or linkage travel [e.g., "holdback hinge"]
- 16/53838 having means to hold hinged members against pivotal movement about hinge axis [i.e., catch]
- 16/5384 . . . Over-center spring or linkage travel [e.g., "holdback hinge"]
- 16/53843 Plural hinge axes
- 16/53845 Coil spring having axis along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/53848 including camming or sliding surface to deflect spring perpendicularly to the hinge axis
- 16/5385 . . . having means to hold hinged members against pivotal movement about hinge axis [e.g., catch]
- 16/5386 . . . having force adjustment
- 16/53862 Rotatable spring-engaging collar
- 16/538627 having detention aperture or protuberance
- 16/538633 having tool-receiving aperture
- 16/53864 . . . Plural hinge axes [e.g., multiple pintle]
- 16/5387 . . . having axially biased camming surface
- 16/5388 . . . Coil
- 16/53883 Plural coils
- 16/53885 to counterbalance weight of hinged member [e.g., horizontal closure biased to open position]
- 16/53888 On pintle
- 16/5389 . . . torsion spring
- 16/539 . . Gravitating hinge having vertical axis
- 16/5393 . . . having lift rod
- 16/5395 . . . having plural spaced hinge axes
- 16/5398 . . . including cam surface and follower
- 16/53984 and rolling element
- 16/53985 Between opposing surfaces
- 16/53987 and detent in cam surface
- 16/53988 On axially twisted or helically fluted element
- 16/53992 including means to hold hinged members against pivotal movement
- 16/53996 having aperture for slidably receiving pintle [e.g., camming knuckle]
- 16/54 . . including means to hold or retard hinged members against pivotal movement [e.g., catch]
- 16/5401 . . . Magnetic
- 16/5402 . . . Resiliently biased catch
- 16/54021 having spring force adjustment
- 16/54023 including toggle linkage
- 16/54024 having discrete manipulatable release means [e.g., lever]
- 16/540243 including cam or eccentric
- 16/540247 Sliding release means or lever-actuated sliding catch
- 16/54025 Sliding
- 16/540253 Movement along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/540254 Interdigitated or plural sockets
- 16/540255 Opposed interdigitated sliding collars on hinge axis
- 16/540256 and catch receiving socket
- 16/540257 and catch receiving socket

- 16/54026 Pivoted
- 16/54028 Plural alternately useable detents
- 16/54029 Spring arm
- 16/540295 Plural opposed arms
- 16/5403 by friction
- 16/54033 Screw-threaded adjustment
- 16/54034 Along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/540345 Threaded pintle
- 16/54035 Cam or wedge actuator
- 16/54038 On hinge pin or between surfaces surrounding hinge axis
- 16/5404 Pivoted
- 16/54044 Plural alternately useable detents
- 16/54048 and sliding
- 16/54052 Serially connected pivoted arms between leaves [e.g., brace]
- 16/54056 About axis along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/5406 by transversely moving pin in slot
- 16/5407 having discrete manipulatable release means [e.g., lever operated]
- 16/5408 by shifting hinged members
- 16/54085 Along hinge axis
- 16/5409 Sliding
- 16/54095 Along or parallel to hinge axis
- 16/541 including toothed gear
- 16/542 comprising nested open curved portions attached to hinged members
- 16/543 including hinge pin
- 16/544 including transversely moving pin in slot
- 16/5443 Plural noncollinear pins and slots
- 16/5444 Parallel slots
- 16/5445 having pin fixed to pivoted arm or plate
- 16/5448 Hinge pin movable along slot
- 16/545 including sliding surfaces to permit relative translation of hinged members
- 16/5453 and stop or abutment for pivotal movement
- 16/5457 Movement transverse to hinge axis
- 16/546 Three-hinged members
- 16/547 having plural hinge axes [e.g., multiple pintle]
- 16/5472 having transverse or skewed axes
- 16/5474 Connected by serially arranged pivoted links between hinged members
- 16/5475 Plural sets of serially arranged pivoted links
- 16/5476 Four or more axes
- 16/5478 including stop or latch
- 16/548 including laminated leaf
- 16/549 Wire hinge
- 16/551 having stop or abutment
- 16/5513 Adjustable or resilient
- 16/5515 comprising relieved axially opposed relatively rotating surfaces
- 16/5518 comprising platelike bearing portion curved about hinge axis
- 16/552 Hinge axis passes through hinged member [e.g., floor hinge]
- 16/5525 Pintle or pivot concealed in hinged member
- 16/553 including means to retain pintle in hinge [e.g., tamper proof, nonrising pintle, etc.]
- 16/5535 Threaded or slotted pintle or knuckle
- 16/554 including means to fasten leaf to member
- 16/5543 by expandable connector
- 16/5547 Self-penetrating fastener
- 16/555 Specified material
- 16/557 Specific pintle structure
- 16/558 Specific leaf structure
- 16/559 having prongs or cooperating structure on leaf
- 16/5595 Angular leaf sections
- 16/55963 Parallel sections
- 16/55975 Coplanar sections
- 16/55988 including planar section perpendicular to hinge axis
- 16/56 Closers
- 16/568 Spring and flexible link
- 16/577 Spring and gear
- 16/585 Spring and lever
- 16/593 Spring
- 16/595 Bow
- 16/597 Rubber
- 16/599 torsional
- 16/5995 Coil
- 16/60 Volute
- 16/602 Weight
- 16/61 Closure checks
- 16/615 Inertia
- 16/62 Pneumatic
- 16/625 Spring
- 16/628 Rubber
- 16/6285 Rubber cushioned
- 16/629 Multiple or opposed buffer surfaces
- 16/6295 Link type
- 16/6298 Sash balances
- 16/63 Cord and counterweight
- 16/635 Sash and cord
- 16/64 Spring
- 16/641 Drum and cord
- 16/642 Friction roller
- 16/643 Lever
- 16/644 Rack and pinion
- 16/645 Rack and pinion
- 16/65 Sash-cord fasteners
- 16/655 Bendable
- 16/66 Chain
- 16/665 Clamps
- 16/67 Hooks
- 16/675 Knot
- 16/68 Slack-cord holders
- 16/685 Weight
- 16/69 Sash-cord guides
- 16/698 Wheel and casing
- 16/706 Casings
- 16/71 Sheet metal, single piece
- 16/714 Multiple wheel
- 16/722 Sliding
- 16/73 Sash weights
- 16/743 Composite
- 16/755 Sectional
- 16/767 Weight and wheel
- 16/78 Window-bead fasteners
- 16/82 Counterbalance device, per se
- 16/84 Spring
- 16/86 Door escutcheon or similar element
- 16/90 Paper weight
- 16/95 Miscellaneous element or attachment

Former US Class 24 series

24/00	Buckles, buttons, clasps, etc.	24/1437	. . . . . Both ends threaded
24/10	. Miscellaneous	24/1439	. . . Radial screw
24/11	. Album fasteners	24/1441	. . . Tangential screw
24/12	. Gun band type	24/1443	. . . . Adjustable girth
24/13	. Article holder attachable to apparel or body	24/1445	. . . . . Step adjustment
24/1303	. . Chatelaine safety hooks	24/1447	. . . . . Plural separable parts
24/1306	. . Flower	24/1449	. . . . Wire
24/1309	. . . Pin attached	24/1451	. . . . Plural separable parts
24/1312	. . Napkin	24/1453	. . . . Pivotal strap parts
24/1315	. . . Hook	24/1455	. . . . Plural wrap
24/1318	. . . Neck enclosing	24/1457	. . Metal bands
24/1321	. . Pencil	24/1459	. . . Separate connections
24/1324	. . . Clasp attached	24/1461	. . . . One piece
24/1326	. . . . Finger ear, belt attached pencil holder	24/1463	. . . . . Sheet metal
24/1329	. . . . Pencil holder with paper clip	24/1465	. . . . . Buckle band connection
24/1332	. . . . Combined and convertible pencil holder	24/1467	. . . . . Swedged sheet metal band connection
24/1335	. . . . Container type pencil holder	24/1469	. . . . . End-to-end integral with band connecting means
24/1338	. . . . Separate pencil holder and pocket engaging clip	24/1471	. . . . Pivoted parts
24/1341	. . . . Sliding jaw pencil holding clip	24/1473	. . . . Wedging parts
24/1344	. . . . Wire pencil holder	24/1476	. . . . Wire
24/1347	. . . . Flexible shank pencil holder	24/1478	. . . Circumferentially swagged band clamp
24/135	. . . . with movable catch [e.g., pin pivoted lever, roller, etc.]	24/148	. . . End-to-end integral band end connection
24/1353	. . . . Pivoted jaw pencil holder	24/1482	. . . Ratchet and tool tightened band clamp
24/1356	. . . Pin attached	24/1484	. . . Spring closed band clamp
24/1359	. . . Rule holder	24/1486	. . . Screw locked band clamp
24/1362	. . Sleeve holder [e.g., for inner coat]	24/1488	. . . Swedged to lock band ends
24/1365	. . Pin attached	24/149	. . Wire
24/1368	. . Arm or leg carried holder	24/1492	. . . Separate connections
24/1371	. . Eyeglass holder including retaining means	24/1494	. . . . Wire
24/1374	. . Neck supported holder	24/1496	. . Wooden bands
24/1376	. . Holder contains pocket engager [e.g., antitheft device, wallet protector]	24/1498	. . Plastic band
24/1379	. . Key ring holder	24/15	. Bag fasteners
24/1382	. . Receptacle type holder	24/152	. . Swedged bag tie
24/1385	. . . Eyeglass or spectacle case	24/153	. . Plastic band bag tie
24/1388	. . Open-ended holster type holder	24/155	. . Resilient slot bag tie
24/1391	. . Article held by clip with spring [e.g., leaf, coil] member	24/157	. . Twist-to-close bag tie
24/1394	. . Article held by clip	24/158	. . Slides to lock bag end within housing
24/1397	. . Article held by flexible connector [e.g., chain]	24/16	. Belt fasteners
24/14	. Bale and package ties, hose clamps	24/1604	. . Tighteners
24/1402	. . Packet holders	24/1608	. . Hinged
24/1404	. . . Cord	24/1612	. . . Ring connected belt ends
24/1406	. . . Adjustable bands	24/1616	. . . Bent over flanged ends
24/1408	. . . Closed loops	24/162	. . . Pintle pin connected belt ends
24/141	. . . Plastic bands	24/1624	. . . V and round belts
24/1412	. . with tighteners	24/1628	. . . Overlapped belt ends
24/1414	. . . Wedge	24/1632	. . . Sheet metal knuckles, common pintle
24/1416	. . . Winder	24/1636	. . . Wire knuckles, common pintle
24/1418	. . . Self-locking [dead center or snap action]	24/164	. . . Knuckle integral with belt material
24/142	. . . . Adjustable girth	24/1644	. . . Multiple pintles interconnected V-belt type
24/1422	. . . . . Rack bar	24/1648	. . Lacing
24/1424	. . . . Lever	24/1652	. . One piece
24/1427	. . . . Worm and tooth	24/1656	. . . Deflecting prong
24/1429	. . . . Pivotal worm band clamp	24/166	. . Screw clamp
24/1431	. . . . Radial worm band clamp	24/1664	. . Splices
24/1433	. . . . Integral thread	24/1668	. . Wire
24/1435	. . . . External thread	24/1672	. . Butt connected belt ends
		24/1676	. . V, round, trapezoidal belts
		24/168	. . Flanged belt ends, connector hold ends
		24/1684	. . Lapped ends of endless belts
		24/1688	. . Hinged ends of endless belts

24/1692	. . Wire strands reinforce belts	24/2115	. . . . Jewelry
24/1696	. . Hook and loop type fastener and zipper belt end connection	24/2117	. . . Strap tighteners
24/17	. Buttoners	24/2119	. . . Tie chain tighteners
24/18	. Cuff holder	24/2121	. . . Cargo tie down
24/181	. . Adjustable	24/2123	. . . Cover fasteners
24/183	. . Sleeve clasp and button for cuff	24/2125	. . . Chain tighteners
24/184	. . Sleeve clasp and clasp for cuff	24/2126	. . . Strap tightener machine
24/185	. . Sleeve clasp and hook for cuff	24/2128	. . . toggle actuated sliding jaw
24/186	. . Sleeve clasp and pin for cuff	24/213	. . . Jewelry
24/188	. . Sleeve pin and button for cuff	24/2132	. . . Split ring with tightener
24/189	. . Pin fastener	24/2134	. . . Concrete form panels
24/19	. Necktie fastener	24/2136	. . . Seat belt buckles
24/1903	. . Bands	24/2138	. . . Chain, cable, wire tighteners, and anchors
24/1907	. . . End-securing pin	24/214	. . . Envelope fasteners
24/191	. . . Gripping	24/2142	. . . Ski boot and garment fasteners
24/1914	. . . Depressors	24/2143	. . Strap-attached folding lever
24/1917	. . . . Button engaging	24/2145	. . . toggle latch
24/1921	. . . . Pin or spur	24/2147	. . . Strap tightener
24/1924	. . Button engaging	24/2149	. . . Tire antiskid strap tightener
24/1928	. . . Adjustable	24/2151	. . . Seat belts
24/1931	. . . Cord loop	24/2153	. . . Split ring fasteners
24/1934	. . . Pivoted or sliding jaw	24/2155	. . . Jewelry-watch straps
24/1938	. . . Pin attached	24/2157	. . . Tie downs [covers, articles]
24/1941	. . Collar button combined	24/2158	. . . Cable, wire, rope tightener
24/1945	. . . Clasp attached	24/216	. . . Ski boot and garment fasteners
24/1948	. . . Pin attached	24/2162	. . . Dress hem raisers
24/1952	. . . Separable fastener	24/2164	. . Midline
24/1955	. . Tie, attached hook	24/2166	. . Jewelry
24/1959	. . Magnetic, adhesive, or snap type fastener connects tie to shirt	24/2168	. . Seat belt
24/1962	. . Tie engaging loop with shirt engaging fastener	24/217	. . Accordion straps
24/1966	. . Tie knot engaging and collar attaching	24/2172	. . Parallel poles clamp
24/1969	. . Tie clip and shirt clasp attaching	24/2174	. . form panels for walls
24/1972	. . Tie clip and fastening pin	24/2175	. . Cargo tie down
24/1976	. . Tie pin with shirt fastener	24/2177	. . Chain tighteners
24/1979	. . Tie stiffener with shirt fastener	24/2179	. . Split band with tightener
24/1983	. . with pivotal jaws having spring means	24/2181	. . Tire chain tighteners
24/1986	. . Slider	24/2183	. . Ski, boot, and shoe fasteners
24/199	. . Ornamental	24/2185	. . Fixed jaw with sliding or pivoted jaw
24/1993	. . . Key shaped	24/2187	. . Rack and pinion and circular tighteners
24/1997	. . Resilient clasp	24/2189	. . Circular flange container clamp
24/20	. Paper fastener	24/2191	. . Strap stretching tools, tighteners, and sealers
24/201	. . with screw threaded or notch engaging securing means	24/2192	. . Buckle type
24/202	. . Resiliently biased	24/2194	. . Integral piece
24/203	. . . including means to open or close fastener	24/2196	. . toggle
24/204	. . . . Pivotaly mounted on pintle	24/2198	. . Stocking top
24/205	. . . One piece	24/22	. Trouser guards, clips, straps [e.g., above shoetops]
24/206	. . . . Mounted on support means	24/23	. Bedclothes holders
24/207	. . Adhesive	24/24	. T-head nongripping, fabric engaging type
24/208	. . Corner fastened	24/25	. Zipper or required component thereof
24/209	. . Paper-penetrating	24/2502	. . Plural zippers
24/21	. Strap tighteners	24/2504	. . . Zipper chain
24/2102	. . Cam lever and loop	24/2505	. . . having surface sealing structure
24/2104	. . . Step adjusted	24/2507	. . . having slider or interconnected sliders with access opening for diverse-art member
24/2106	. . . . Ski boot and garment fasteners	24/2509	. . Plural independently movable sliders
24/2108	. . . . Split ring tightener	24/2511	. . with distinct, stationary means for anchoring slider
24/2109	. . . . Chain and rope tighteners	24/2513	. . . and for aligning surfaces or obstructing slider movement
24/2111	. . . . Tire chain tighteners	24/2514	. . with distinct member for sealing surfaces
24/2113	. . . . Strap tighteners	24/2516	. . with distinct separable-fastener

- 24/2518 . . . having coiled or bent continuous wire interlocking surface
- 24/252 . . . with stringer tape interwoven or knitted therewith
- 24/2521 . . . with stringer tape having specific weave or knit pattern
- 24/2523 . . . with core encircled by coils or bends
- 24/2525 . . . with mounting portion having structural formations complementary to stitching
- 24/2527 . . . Attached by stitching
- 24/2529 String or stringer tape having distinctive property [e.g., heat sensitive]
- 24/253 . . . with stringer tape having distinctive property [e.g., heat sensitive]
- 24/2532 . . . having interlocking surface with continuous cross section
- 24/2534 . . . Opposed interlocking surface having dissimilar cross section
- 24/2536 . . . having interlocking surface formed from single member with varying cross section
- 24/2538 . . . Opposed surface having dissimilar cross section
- 24/2539 . . . Interlocking surface constructed from plural elements in series
- 24/2541 . . . having either noninterlocking element in, interrupted, or unequal length series
- 24/2543 . . . with element structural feature unrelated to interlocking or securing portion
- 24/2545 . . . Dissimilar opposed elements
- 24/2546 . . . Wire element
- 24/2548 . . . Preattached to mounting cord
- 24/255 . . . having interlocking portion with specific shape
- 24/2552 including symmetrical formations on opposite walls for engaging mating elements
- 24/2554 including complementary formations on opposite walls for engaging mating elements
- 24/2555 Mating elements having reversed orientation of formations
- 24/2557 . . . having mounting portion with specific shape or structure
- 24/2559 including embracing jaws
- 24/2561 . . . Slider having specific configuration, construction, adaptation, or material
- 24/2563 . . . including relatively movable spaced wings [i.e., restraining walls]
- 24/2564 . . . including converging channel and relatively movable separator island
- 24/2566 . . . including position locking-means attached thereto
- 24/2568 Protrusion on pull tab directly engaging interlocking surfaces
- 24/257 having surface engaging element shifted by reorientation of pull tab
- 24/2571 Resilient or spring biased element
- 24/2573 Selectively shifted by either of two pull tabs
- 24/2575 with relatively movable link
- 24/2577 Biased by distinct spring
- 24/2579 having aperture cooperating with guide post
- 24/258 . . . including means preventing bunching of structure-to-be-secured or stringer
- 24/2582 . . . having specific contour or arrangement of converging channel, separator island, or wing
- 24/2584 Spaced segments of each wall of channel supported by different wings
- 24/2586 . . . including pull tab attaching means
- 24/2588 . . . including means for attaching components of slider together
- 24/2589 . . . with ornamental slider
- 24/2591 . . . with means for concealing surfaces
- 24/2593 . . . including complementary, aligning means attached to ends of interlocking surfaces
- 24/2595 . . . having specific mounting connection or reinforcing structure at connection
- 24/2596 . . . including means attaching interlocking surfaces together
- 24/2598 . . . including means for obstructing movement of slider
- 24/26 . . . Slit closing means including guides on opposite edges of slit and slidable bridging component
- 24/262 . . . with hand-actuated lever for shifting bridging component
- 24/264 . . . including structure linking and allowing variations in separation between opposite-guide-contacting portions of component
- 24/266 . . . having bridging components attached in series along carrying element
- 24/268 . . . having separate, independently movable, bridging components
- 24/27 . . . including readily dissociable fastener having numerous, protruding, unitary filaments randomly interlocking with, and simultaneously moving towards, mating structure [e.g., hook-loop type fastener]
- 24/2708 . . . Combined with diverse fastener
- 24/2717 . . . with distinct structure for sealing securement joint
- 24/2725 . . . with feature facilitating, enhancing, or causing attachment of filament mounting surface to support therefor
- 24/2733 . . . having filaments formed from continuous element interwoven or knitted into distinct, mounting surface fabric
- 24/2742 . . . having filaments of varied shape or size on same mounting surface
- 24/275 . . . with feature facilitating or causing attachment of filaments to mounting surface
- 24/2758 Thermal or adhesive
- 24/2767 . . . having several, repeating, interlocking formations along length of filaments
- 24/2775 . . . having opposed structure formed from distinct filaments of diverse shape to those mating therewith
- 24/2783 . . . having filaments constructed from coated, laminated, or composite material
- 24/2792 . . . having mounting surface and filaments constructed from common piece of material
- 24/28 . . . Freight container to freight container fastener
- 24/29 . . . Drum or can spacer fastener
- 24/30 . . . Trim molding fastener
- 24/301 . . . having externally threaded attaching means
- 24/302 . . . and laterally extending biasing appendage
- 24/303 . . . having laterally extending biasing appendage
- 24/304 . . . Resilient metal type
- 24/306 . . . Strip formed
- 24/307 . . . Sheet metal formed
- 24/308 . . . Wire formed
- 24/309 . . . Plastic type

24/31	. Plural fasteners having intermediate flaccid connector	24/3467	. . Pin
24/312	. . Chain connector	24/3468	. . . and pin
24/314	. . Elastic connector	24/3469	. . . . and disconnect means
24/316	. . . Strap connector	24/3471	. . . . . Hook and eye type
24/318	. . Strap connector	24/3472	. . . . and hook
24/32	. having magnetic fastener	24/3473	. . . . . having connector allowing movement
24/33	. having adhesive fastener	24/3475	. . . . . having intermediate connector allowing movement
24/34	. Combined diverse multipart fasteners	24/3476	. . . and hook
24/3401	. . Buckle	24/3477	. . . . having intermediate connector allowing movement
24/3403	. . . and buckles	24/3479	. . . . . and adjustment means
24/3404	. . . . having separate material adjustment means	24/348	. . . . Hook having locking means
24/3405	. . . . having separate disconnect means	24/3481	. . . including a button fastening element
24/3407	. . . . . Pivotal lever type	24/3483	. . . and penetrating prong
24/3408	. . . . having disconnect structure	24/3484	. . Hook
24/3409	. . . . . Resilient cooperating means	24/3485	. . . and hook
24/3411	. . . . and pin	24/3487	. . . . having biasing spring
24/3412	. . . . Crossed belt accommodating	24/3488	. . . . Separately connected
24/3413	. . . and clasp	24/3489	. . . . having securing means
24/3415	. . . and pin	24/3491	. . . . . Sliding
24/3416	. . . and hook	24/3492	. . . . . Snap type
24/3417	. . . . having disconnect means	24/3493	. . . . . Pivoted
24/3419	. . . . having penetrating prong	24/3495	. . . having penetrating prong
24/342	. . . . Buckle having plural receiving slots	24/3496	. . . including a button fastening element
24/3421	. . . including a button fastening element	24/3497	. . Button fastening element including another fastener element
24/3423	. . . and separable fastening means for attached fastener	24/3499	. . Penetrating prong
24/3424	. . . . Snap fastener	24/35	. Interchangeable button loop and pin
24/3425	. . . having roller means	24/36	. Button with fastener
24/3427	. . Clasp	24/3602	. . Loss-preventing devices
24/3428	. . . having pivoted members	24/3604	. . Adjustable
24/3429	. . . . Cam type member	24/3606	. . Cloth shanks and covers
24/3431	. . . . Plural clasps	24/3609	. . Multiple attachment
24/3432	. . . . . and toggle operator	24/3611	. . Deflecting prong or rivet
24/3433	. . . . . Spring biased	24/3613	. . . Anvil or plate
24/3435	. . . . . . Coil	24/3615	. . . Integral
24/3436	. . . . . and cam	24/3617	. . Hinged leaf
24/3437	. . . . Coil spring biased	24/3619	. . . Axially rotating
24/3439	. . . Plural clasps	24/3621	. . . Double
24/344	. . . . Resilient type clasp	24/3623	. . . Sliding
24/3441	. . . . . and cam	24/3626	. . Sliding bar
24/3443	. . . . . Spring biased jaw	24/3628	. . Integral or rigid stud
24/3444	. . . . . Circular work engageable	24/363	. . . Bent sheet metal [integral]
24/3445	. . . . . and pin attachment	24/3632	. . Link
24/3447	. . . . . and disconnect means	24/3634	. . . Integral rubber button, extendable shank
24/3448	. . . including a button fastening element	24/3636	. . . Extendably connected
24/3449	. . . and hook	24/3638	. . . Pivoted leaf
24/3451	. . . . having intermediate connector allowing movement	24/364	. . . Releasably locked
24/3452	. . . . . and adjustment means	24/3643	. . . French cuff
24/3453	. . . . having gripping configuration on clasp jaw	24/3645	. . . Tufting
24/3455	. . . . . Penetrating type	24/3647	. . . Integral piece
24/3456	. . . . having cam	24/3649	. . Pin attached
24/3457	. . . . having separable jaws	24/3651	. . Separable
24/3459	. . . and penetrating prong	24/3653	. . . Screw
24/346	. . . and pin	24/3655	. . . Spring
24/3461	. . . . having separate pin loss prevention means	24/3657	. . . . Resilient head
24/3463	. . . . . Pin coextensive, coplanar, and contiguous with clasp jaw	24/366	. . . . Resilient socket
24/3464	. . . . Pin coextensive, coplanar, and contiguous with clasp jaw	24/3662	. . . . Rotating head
24/3465	. . . . Pin forms part of clasp jaw	24/3664	. . . . with operating devices
		24/3666	. . Separate thread bar

- 24/3668 . . Spiral fastener
- 24/367 . . Covers
- 24/3672 . . . Metal or plastic caps
- 24/3674 . . Pads
- 24/3677 . . Flexible button
- 24/3679 . . Swivel button
- 24/3681 . . Tufting type
- 24/3683 . . Button with cavity for friction grip fastener
- 24/3685 . . Button with shank for friction grip fastener
- 24/3687 . . Heat or adhesive secured type
- 24/3689 . . Thread or wire through apertured button
- 24/3691 . . Eye shank type button
- 24/3694 . . Ornamental type
- 24/3696 . . for cuff or collar
- 24/3698 . . Fabric embracing
- 24/37 . Drawstring, laced-fastener, or separate essential cooperating device therefor
- 24/3703 . . Includes separate device for holding drawn portion of lacing
- 24/3705 . . . Device engages tie in lacing
- 24/3708 and fully covers tie
- 24/3711 . . . Device engages element or formation on lacing
- 24/3713 . . . having relatively movable holding components or surfaces
- 24/3716 with pivotal connection therebetween
- 24/3718 with integral resilient linking structure therebetween
- 24/3721 formed from wire
- 24/3724 . . . having lacing wound thereabout or wedged therein
- 24/3726 . . with holding means fixedly mounted on lacing
- 24/3729 . . . and forming lacing tips
- 24/3732 . . Includes lacing holding structure within directing means therefor
- 24/3734 . . having diverse shaped directing means for lacing
- 24/3737 . . having lacing directing means in particular pattern
- 24/3739 . . Includes lacing guiding roller within directing means
- 24/3742 . . having eyelet type directing means
- 24/3745 . . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
- 24/3747 Mounting structure formed from different material than directing passage
- 24/375 . . having hook shaped directing means
- 24/3753 . . . and movable component or surface for closing throat
- 24/3755 . . . Mounted by structure allowing bodily movement thereof
- 24/3758 . . . formed from wire
- 24/3761 . . . with mounting structure formed from different material
- 24/3763 . . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
- 24/3766 Expanding stud
- 24/3768 . . having loop or sleeve shaped directing means
- 24/3771 . . . Entirely formed from flaccid material
- 24/3774 . . . Mounted by structure allowing bodily movement thereof
- 24/3776 . . . formed from wire
- 24/3779 . . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
- 24/3782 Loop or sleeve closed when mounted
- 24/3784 Expanding stud
- 24/3787 . . having elastic segment in lacing
- 24/3789 . . having means covering tip of lacing
- 24/3792 . . . Tasseled
- 24/3795 . . . with plural components
- 24/3797 . . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
- 24/38 . Strap cable or pipe button
- 24/39 . Cord and rope holders
- 24/3902 . . Chain
- 24/3904 . . . Bead chain fasteners
- 24/3907 . . Sheathed strand
- 24/3909 . . Plural-strand cord or rope
- 24/3911 . . Friction disk
- 24/3913 . . Knot engaging
- 24/3916 . . One-piece
- 24/3918 . . . Wedge slot
- 24/392 . . . Wire
- 24/3922 Cord runs through center of coil
- 24/3924 . . . Sheet material
- 24/3927 . . . Slack adjuster
- 24/3929 . . . Rubber
- 24/3931 . . . Wire
- 24/3933 . . . Swagged, deformable
- 24/3936 . . Pivoted part
- 24/3938 . . . Lever tension
- 24/394 . . . Cam lever
- 24/3942 Laterally shifted rope
- 24/3944 Cam engaging or disengaging
- 24/3947 Fixed and movable jaws, movable jaw pulled
- 24/3949 Link-connected parallel jaws
- 24/3951 Dual cam
- 24/3953 . . . Pivotal means with plate aperture
- 24/3956 . . . Jaws locked together by cam, wedge, lever, or screw
- 24/3958 . . Screw clamp
- 24/396 . . . Screw clamp with snubber
- 24/3962 . . . Tangential bolt
- 24/3964 . . . J-shaped bolt
- 24/3967 . . . Bolt perpendicular to cable axis
- 24/3969 . . Sliding part or wedge
- 24/3971 . . . Rope looped about movable member
- 24/3973 . . . Rope clamped between cone and socket
- 24/3976 . . . Sliding ball
- 24/3978 . . . Screw actuated
- 24/398 . . Bendable, ductile
- 24/3982 . . Safety release
- 24/3984 . . Alignable aperture and spring pressed moving element
- 24/3987 . . Loop, adjustable
- 24/3989 . . Snubbers, cleats by dielectric loss
- 24/3991 . . Loop engaging
- 24/3993 . . Ball or roller
- 24/3996 . . Sliding wedge
- 24/3998 . . Helical preform
- 24/40 . Buckles
- 24/4002 . . Harness
- 24/4005 . . . Combined buckles and snap hooks
- 24/4007 . . . Lock
- 24/4009 Key
- 24/4012 . . . Clamping
- 24/4014 One-piece
- 24/4016 Pivoted part or lever
- 24/4019 Sliding part or wedge

24/4021	. . . Cross bails	24/4412	. . . . with separate, cavity-blocking gate on receiving member
24/4023	. . . . Pivoted stud plate	24/44128	. . . . Resilient inserted or receiving member
24/4026	. . . . Rigid stud	24/44137	. . . . . Inserted or receiving member substantially covered or coated for protection or to promote gripping
24/4028	. . . Penetrating tongue	24/44145	. . . . . Resilient inserted member
24/403	. . . . Guarded	24/44154	. . . . . having engaging face formed from nonmetallic material
24/4033	. . . . One-piece	24/44162	. . . . . having head and neck type engaging face
24/4035	. . . . Multiple	24/44171	. . . . . having internal supporting or reinforcing element
24/4037	. . . . Pivoted	24/44179	. . . . . Circular head or neck
24/404	. . . . . Lever actuated	24/44188	. . . . having wedge shaped, inserted and receiving members
24/4042	. . . . . Stud	24/44197	. . . . with specific means for attaching to flaccid strap or supporting strap
24/4044	. . . . Sliding part or wedge	24/44205	. . . . . On the inserted member
24/4047	. . . Strap loops and attaching devices	24/44214	. . . . having necked button sliding along length of closed, variable width loop
24/4049	. . . Loop shields	24/44222	. . having flaccid gripping member
24/4051	. . Garment shielded	24/44231	. . . formed from elastic material
24/4053	. . Combined pressure bar and guard	24/44239	. . Encircling gripping member including semirigid band and operator for tightening
24/4056	. . . Hook attached	24/44248	. . Encircling gripping member including semirigid band and means for adjusting girth
24/4058	. . Penetrating prong	24/44256	. . with specifically shaped, nongripping, rigid structure for connecting independently operable clasps, clips, or support-clamps
24/406	. . . One-piece	24/44265	. . Gripping member face integral with or rigidly affixed to screw-driving portion
24/4063	. . . . Hook attached	24/44274	. . having either discrete flaccid or thin, nonbiasing, integral, connecting hinge
24/4065	. . . Pivoted	24/44282	. . having equally spaced or continual gripping faces revolving about central axis
24/4067	. . . . Hook attached	24/44291	. . including pivoted gripping member
24/407	. . . Slide	24/44299	. . . Pivoted member also slides
24/4072	. . Pivoted lever	24/44308	. . . . Tapered face
24/4074	. . . Hook attached	24/44316	. . . Pivoting gripping member either supports or coacts with sliding engaging face
24/4077	. . . Looped strap	24/44325	. . . having three or more pivotally connected gripping members
24/4079	. . Sliding part of wedge	24/44333	. . . having toggle operator for moving
24/4081	. . . Hook attached	24/44342	. . . having rigid linking arm pivotally connected to each gripping member
24/4084	. . . Looped strap	24/4435	. . . . with extended lever portion
24/4086	. . Looped strap	24/44359	. . . . having lever end modified for attachment to support
24/4088	. . One-piece	24/44368	. . . Pivoted gripping member applies camming force
24/4091	. . . Hook attached	24/44376	. . . Spring or resiliently biased about pivot
24/4093	. . . Looped strap	24/44385	. . . . Distinct spring
24/4095	. . Fabric covered	24/44393	. . . . . Attached solely by spring
24/4098	. . Ornamental and/or object supported	24/44402	. . . . . with operator for moving pivoted member
24/41	. Pierced earring fastener	24/4441	. . . . . Camming or wedging element
24/42	. Independent, headed, aperture pass-through fastener	24/44419	. . . . . Pivoted or rotated element
24/43	. Fastener with revolving component wrapping structure-to-be-secured about fastener	24/44427	. . . . . with position locking-means for gripping members
24/44	. Clasp, clip, support-clamp, or required component thereof	24/44436	. . . . . including pivoted arm
24/44009	. . Gripping member adapted for tool actuation or release	24/44444	. . . . . having specific surface material or irregularity on or along engaging face
24/44017	. . with specific mounting means for attaching to rigid or semirigid supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured	24/44453	. . . . . having specific handle structure
24/44026	. . . for cooperating with aperture in supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured		
24/44034	. . Dissociable gripping members		
24/44043	. . . Channel and inserted bar		
24/44051	. . . . having operator or locking means		
24/4406	. . . . Resilient channel or bar		
24/44068	. . having gripping member actuated by fluid force		
24/44077	. . having inserted and receiving interlocking members connected by bendable, nonbiasing strap		
24/44085	. . . Discrete flaccid strap		
24/44094	. . . . with distinct means for preventing separation of members		
24/44103	. . . . . Slidably mounted		
24/44111	. . . . with separate flaccid flap or pocket for protecting structure-to-be-secured		

24/44462	Coil spring	24/44786	Opposed faces located in and bias towards common plane in nonuse position
24/4447	having coil portion coaxial or parallel with pivotal axis	24/44795	Resilient gripping member having tightly twisted portion
24/44479	Flat or leaf spring	24/44803	Resilient gripping member having coiled portion
24/44487	Closed by gravity or weight of structure-to-be-secured	24/44812	Convolutions of coil form faces
24/44496	with operator means for moving pivoted member	24/44821	Relatively movable segments of resilient gripping member contact and cross in nonuse position
24/44504	Threaded cylindrical rod and mating cavity	24/44829	Segments form opposed engaging faces
24/44513	Camming or wedging element	24/44838	having specific handle structure
24/44521	Pivoted or rotated element	24/44846	having specific handle structure
24/4453	with position locking-means for gripping members	24/44855	Terminal end of resilient member having engagement or disengagement enhancing structural modifications
24/44538	Integral locking-means	24/44863	having specific surface irregularity on or along engaging face
24/44547	having inserted and receiving interlocking engaging faces	24/44872	having specific handle structure
24/44556	Resilient gripping member	24/4488	Movably attached to gripping member
24/44564	having specific surface material or irregularity on or along engaging face	24/44889	Interlocking faces
24/44573	including track or way guided and retained gripping member	24/44897	with reinforcing member
24/44581	Biased by distinct spring	24/44906	having specific surface irregularity on or along engaging face
24/4459	with operator for moving guided member	24/44915	Corrugated or toothed face
24/44598	Threaded cylindrical rod and mating cavity	24/44923	Clasp, clip, or support-clamp cut or shaped from a single sheet of resilient, uniformly thick, planar material
24/44607	Track or way oblique to path of gripping member	24/44932	having specific surface material or irregularity on or along engaging face
24/44615	with position locking-means for gripping members	24/4494	having specific handle structure
24/44624	Integral locking-means	24/44949	including resilient biasing wire
24/44632	with specific mounting means for attaching to flaccid supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured	24/44957	Coiled wire
24/44641	having gripping member formed from, biased by, or mounted on resilient member	24/44966	having gripping member shifted by operator
24/4465	Integrally combined, independently operable, diverse clasps, clips, or support-clamps	24/44974	Threaded cylindrical rod and mating cavity
24/44658	with specific means for mounting to flaccid supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured	24/44983	formed from single rigid piece of material
24/44667	Mounting means made entirely from integral wire portion of resilient gripping member	24/44991	having specific surface irregularity on or along engaging face
24/44675	Wire coiled about flaccid supporting structure	24/45	Separable-fastener or required component thereof [e.g., projection and cavity to complete interlock]
24/44684	with operator for moving biased engaging face	24/45005	with third detached member completing interlock [e.g., hook type]
24/44692	Camming or wedging element	24/4501	Quick connect or release [e.g., spring and detent]
24/44701	Encircling sleeve type element	24/45016	for jewelry
24/44709	Pivoted or rotated element	24/45021	including eyelet [e.g., shoes]
24/44718	Element pivots or rotates in plane parallel to plane bisecting opposed engaging faces	24/45026	for key holder
24/44726	Elongated element with pivot between cam and handle portions	24/45031	for tire chain, strap, etc. [e.g., rotatable or sliding spring gate]
24/44735	for moving engaging face of U-shaped gripping member	24/45037	for apparel and related accessories
24/44744	with position locking-means for engaging faces	24/45042	Button, button related
24/44752	Integral locking-means	24/45047	Snap [e.g., key hole type]
24/44761	Pivoted lock member	24/45052	Post and receiver [e.g., pin and slot]
24/44769	Opposed engaging faces on gripping member formed from single piece of resilient material	24/45058	Hook [e.g., within cavity]
24/44778	Piece totally forms clasp, clip, or support-clamp and has shaped, wirelike, or bandlike configuration with uniform cross section throughout its length	24/45063	Belt, strap, etc. [e.g., buckle or snap fastener]
		24/45068	Glove
		24/45073	Purse, wallet, etc.
		24/45079	Belt, strap, harness, etc.
		24/45084	for safety belt buckle, strap, harness, etc.
		24/45089	Sliding or rotating element
		24/45094	Element having key slot
		24/45099	Resilient element [e.g., snap type]

24/45105	for upholstery, panel, trim strip, etc. [e.g., spring biased]	24/4534	and position locking-means for gate
24/45111	Link with pivoted gate	24/45346	Includes distinct biasing spring
24/45115	Hook	24/45351	Coil type spring
24/4512	Snap with spring bias [e.g., gate]	24/45356	Coiled about pivotal axis of gate
24/45126	for connecting chains [e.g., opposed pivoted hook]	24/45361	having position locking-means for gate
24/45131	for heavy load bearing device [e.g., chain, rope, cable, etc.]	24/45366	Locking-means pivotally connected
24/45136	Haim, harness, whiffletree, rein, etc.	24/45372	Locking-means slidably mounted
24/45141	for chain, rope, cable, etc.	24/45377	Gate closes when structure-to-be-secured is tensioned
24/45147	Coupler with sliding socket to complete interlock	24/45382	Track or way guided gate
24/45152	Each mating member having similarly shaped, sized, and operated interlocking or intermeshable face	24/45387	having means biasing gate
24/45157	Zipper-type [e.g., slider]	24/45393	Guide of gate encircles shank
24/45162	for garment [e.g., with ribs and grooves interlocking elements]	24/45398	Cavity in shank forms track or way
24/45168	for container [e.g., bag]	24/45403	with position locking-means for gate
24/45173	Resilient element	24/45408	Resilient, self-biased gate
24/45178	Snap [e.g., identical elements]	24/45414	with position locking-means for gate
24/45183	Clasp [e.g., spring type]	24/45419	Gate and hook formed from plastic
24/45188	for jewelry [e.g., buckle type]	24/45424	Gate and hook formed solely from wire
24/45194	for belt or strap	24/45429	Gate and hook formed from single piece of sheet metal
24/45199	Hook	24/45435	Projection pivotally attached to shank or mounting structure
24/45204	for belt, strap, etc. [e.g., with pivoted gate locking member]	24/4544	Projection slidably mounted to shank or mounting structure
24/45209	for apparel	24/45445	Projection self-biased towards shank or mounting structure
24/45215	Slot and tab or tongue	24/4545	and formed solely from wire
24/4522	Sliding or rotating element	24/45455	Cooperating with relatively stationary wire gate
24/45225	including member having distinct formations and mating member selectively interlocking therewith	24/45461	Interlocking portion actuated or released responsive to preselected condition [e.g., heat, pressure]
24/4523	Hook	24/45466	having electric or fluid powered, actuation or release, of interlock
24/45236	Multiple catch [e.g., with pivoted gate]	24/45471	Projection having movable connection between components thereof or variable configuration
24/45241	Slot and tab or tongue	24/45476	with additional, similar projection for engaging different cavity
24/45246	having teeth or serrations [e.g., sliding with respect to each other]	24/45482	and operator therefor
24/45251	Resilient element [e.g., with spring]	24/45487	including camming or wedging element on projection member
24/45257	Snap with cavity	24/45492	Pivotally attached element
24/45262	Pin, post and receiver	24/45497	including pivotal connection between projection components
24/45267	Notched clasp [e.g., with receiving slot]	24/45503	Component slides relative to connection
24/45272	Projection passes through cavity then moves toward noninserted portion of its member to complete interlock [e.g., snap hook]	24/45508	and spring or resilient extension biasing about pivot
24/45277	Entire projection member forms loop or ring when interlocked	24/45513	including slidably guided connection between nonself-biasing projection components
24/45283	Includes slidable gate closing entrance throat	24/45518	and distinct spring biasing component
24/45288	Hook type projection member	24/45524	including resiliently biased projection component or surface segment
24/45293	Plural hooks entering opposite sides of same cavity	24/45529	Requiring manual force applied against bias to interlock or disengage
24/45298	Hooks formed solely from wire	24/45534	having connected leading edge and separated trailing arms
24/45304	Noninserted portion of projection member includes movably connected gate for closing access throat	24/45539	Cooperating with cavity having side walls and axially biased component capping end
24/45309	Threaded gate		
24/45314	Revolvably mounted disc shaped gate		
24/45319	Pivotally connected gate		
24/45325	Gate swings transversely to plane of hook		
24/4533	Gate also slides relative to pivot		
24/45335	having means biasing gate about pivot		

24/45545	forming total external surface of projection	24/45707	having aperture therein alignable with parallel access opening
24/4555	and encircling hollow central area	24/45712	having interlocking portion thereof housed continuously within cavity
24/45555	having separate mounting means inserted into area	24/45717	having cavity with side walls and axially biased component capping end
24/4556	Plastic deformation of means or surface required for mounting	24/45723	having slidably connected, nonself-biasing interlocking component
24/45565	having separate mounting means encompassing cross section of projection	24/45728	Blocking removal of formation on projection from complementary formation on side wall of cavity
24/45571	having dome-shaped head and expansion slit along side	24/45733	and position locking-means therefor
24/45576	and connected surface at tip of head	24/45738	and relatively movable handle therefor
24/45581	having inserted end formed by oppositely biased surface segments	24/45743	Requiring manual force thereon to interlock or disengage
24/45586	Constructed from wire	24/45749	Plural, oppositely shifting, similar interlocking components
24/45592	having both resiliently biased and rigid components forming external surface of projection	24/45754	having closed aperture therethrough alignable with parallel access opening
24/45597	Projection member including noninserted spring for engaging and pushing against receiving member	24/45759	having flaccid component defining access opening of cavity
24/45602	Receiving member includes either movable connection between interlocking components or variable configuration cavity	24/45764	Component formed solely by flaccid cord
24/45607	with additional cavity for engaging different projection	24/4577	with nonflaccid component
24/45613	having common means actuating or releasing interlocking components or surfaces	24/45775	having resiliently biased interlocking component or segment
24/45618	and interlocking with independently associated or dissociated projection members	24/4578	Cavity or projection rotates about axis of cavity to dissociate
24/45623	and operator therefor	24/45785	Requiring manual force applied against bias to interlock or disengage
24/45628	for plural, oppositely shifting, similar interlocking components or segments	24/45791	and partially blocking separate, nonresilient access opening of cavity
24/45634	Operator includes camming or wedging element	24/45796	and closed elongated access opening for guiding transverse projection travel after insertion
24/45639	including pivotally connected element on receiving member	24/45801	Nonresilient walls define opening
24/45644	for shifting pivotally connected interlocking component	24/45806	formed from wire
24/45649	Element and component pivot about same axis	24/45812	and access opening with gapped perimeter for allowing movement of noninserted projection support therepast
24/45654	for shifting slidably connected and guided, nonself-biasing interlocking component	24/45817	Cavity constructed solely from wire
24/4566	including slidably connected and guided element on receiving member	24/45822	Partially blocking separate, nonresilient, access opening of cavity
24/45665	for shifting pivotally connected interlocking component	24/45827	and bodily shifted into or out of interlock location by manual force thereon
24/4567	for shifting slidably connected and guided, nonself-biasing, interlocking component	24/45832	formed from wire
24/45675	having pivotally connected interlocking component	24/45838	having curved or bent engaging section conforming to contour of projection
24/45681	Blocking removal of formation on projection from complementary formation on side wall of cavity	24/45843	Similar, distinct sections
24/45686	and position locking-means therefor	24/45848	having distinct sections engaging projection at spaced points
24/45691	and relatively movable handle therefor	24/45853	including separate, nonprojection-engaging spring for biasing
24/45696	Requiring manual force thereon to interlock or disengage	24/45859	Biased component or segment entirely formed from wire
24/45702	Plural, oppositely shifting, similar interlocking components	24/45864	having portion of cavity deformed during mounting
		24/45869	and cooperating with separate mounting component
		24/45874	having axially extending expansion slit along side of cavity
		24/4588	Means for mounting projection or cavity portion

- 24/45885 Allows bodily movement facilitating interlock
- 24/4589 About pivotal connection
- 24/45895 Includes resilient component separate from portion
- 24/45901 Allows relocation of portion
- 24/45906 Having component of means permanently deformed during mounting operation
- 24/45911 and formed from or fixedly attached to projection or cavity portion
- 24/45916 Cooperates with detached component of means
- 24/45921 having shape facilitating impaling of mounting surface
- 24/45927 and inserted into or through cavity or projection
- 24/45932 and encircling cavity or projection
- 24/45937 Consisting of thermally fusible substance
- 24/45942 having threaded formation
- 24/45948 having specific structure for cooperating with stitching
- 24/45953 having shape facilitating impaling of mounting surface
- 24/45958 Plural distinct cavities or projections
- 24/45963 Hook type
- 24/45969 Hook-shaped projection member passing through cavity
- 24/45974 formed from single piece of sheet metal
- 24/45979 formed solely from wire
- 24/45984 Cavity having specific shape
- 24/4599 including closed elongated access opening for guiding transverse projection travel after insertion
- 24/45995 having access opening with gapped perimeter for allowing movement of noninserted projection support therepast
- 24/46 Pin or separate essential cooperating device therefor
- 24/4602 with separately operable, manually releasable, nonpenetrating means for mounting [e.g., drapery hook]
- 24/4604 having distinct guiding, holding, or protecting means for penetrated portion
- 24/4605 Means detachable from or flaccidly connected to pin [e.g., hatpin type]
- 24/4607 for pin having plural penetrating portions
- 24/4609 including relatively movable guiding, holding, or protecting components or surfaces
- 24/4611 having operator for moving holding component or surface
- 24/4613 Moves pivoting holding component
- 24/4614 Moves slidably guided, nonself-biasing, holding component
- 24/4616 having pierceable [e.g., cork] or naturally resilient [e.g., rubber] surfaces
- 24/4618 with pivotal connection therebetween
- 24/462 with slidable connection between nonself-biasing components
- 24/4621 having resiliently biased component or surface
- 24/4623 Coiled about longitudinal axis of held portion
- 24/4625 and aperture therein alignable with another spaced aperture of means
- 24/4627 and nonresilient structure for guiding portion thereto
- 24/4629 including structure for cooperating with formation [e.g., cavity] formed on penetrating portion
- 24/463 for pin having plural penetrating portions
- 24/4632 Each independently movable towards and into cooperation with means
- 24/4634 including relatively movable guiding, holding, or protecting components or surfaces
- 24/4636 with connection allowing component to revolve about axis of held penetrating portion
- 24/4638 with pivotal connection therebetween
- 24/4639 having position locking means therefor
- 24/4641 Spring or resiliently biased
- 24/4643 with slidable connection between nonself-biasing components
- 24/4645 Component slides parallel to axis of held penetrating portion
- 24/4646 Means engages formation formed on penetrating portion
- 24/4648 having nonresilient and resilient components
- 24/465 Means formed from single resilient wire
- 24/4652 Means formed from resilient sheet metal
- 24/4654 with independent, spaced, intermediate connections, or formations [e.g., coils], about which portion or means move
- 24/4655 Includes slidable connection
- 24/4657 with pivotal connection between penetrating portion and means
- 24/4659 Connection also permits sliding movement
- 24/4661 Resiliently biased about connection
- 24/4663 with slidable connection intermediate penetrating portion and means
- 24/4664 having resilient bridging structure between portion and means
- 24/4666 Means includes structure for cooperating with formation [e.g., cavity] formed on portion
- 24/4668 and penetrating portion formed from wire
- 24/467 Bridging structure includes elongated nonwire element
- 24/4671 Wire also forms coiled bridging structure about which portion moves
- 24/4673 including distinct device for cooperating with coil
- 24/4675 having means also formed from same wire
- 24/4677 with cavity for guiding structure-to-be-secured towards penetrating portion [e.g., stocking support]
- 24/4679 having penetrating portion retractable or of changeable length
- 24/468 having interconnected distinct penetrating portions
- 24/4682 Connection allows movement therebetween
- 24/4684 Slidable connection
- 24/4686 Resilient connection
- 24/4688 formed from common wire
- 24/4689 and pointing in same direction
- 24/4691 Penetrating portion includes relatively movable structure for resisting extraction

- 24/4693 . . having specific wire penetrating portion
- 24/4695 . . . Wire curved or bent
- 24/4696 . . having distinct head structure
- 24/4698 . . . Movably connected to penetrating portion
- 24/47 . . Strap-end-attaching devices
- 24/4709 . . Bendable sheet material
- 24/4718 . . Watch pintle connected
- 24/4727 . . Webbing to tube [lawn chair]
- 24/4736 . . Buckle connected
- 24/4745 . . End clasp
- 24/4755 . . Hook
- 24/4764 . . Ring-loop
- 24/4773 . . Cargo tiedown
- 24/4782 . . Watch strap
- 24/4791 . . Enlarged end epoxy
- 24/48 . . Pivoted edge stays
- 24/49 . . Fastener destructively secured by reshaping distortion force [e.g., ductile fastener]
- 24/492 . . Distorted structure having shape facilitating impaling
- 24/493 . . . and distinct fastener structure cooperating with impaled structure
- 24/495 Detached cooperating structure
- 24/497 . . . including plural impaling elements
- 24/498 Elements form single aperture [e.g., split shank type]
- 24/50 . . Readily interlocking, two-part fastener requiring either destructive or tool disengagement
- 24/505 . . including additional fastener structure linking parts
- 24/51 . . Hanger on portable article support for manual attachment thereof to overhead support [e.g., drapery hook]
- 29/15 . . Cord heddle making
- 29/16 . . Cotter-pin making
- 29/17 . . Crankshaft making apparatus
- 29/18 . . Expanded metal making
- 29/185 . . . by use of reciprocating perforator
- 29/19 . . Eyebolt or hook making
- 29/20 . . Fence barb making
- 29/203 . . . by use of reciprocating cutter or die
- 29/207 . . . by use of rotary cutter or die
- 29/21 . . Finger-ring forming or sizing
- 29/22 . . Fishhook making
- 29/23 . . Gem and jewel setting
- 29/24 . . Hinge making or assembling
- 29/25 . . Lacing-stud making
- 29/26 . . Paper-fastener making
- 29/27 . . Plow or cultivator iron making
- 29/28 . . Puddlers balls making
- 29/29 . . Railway-chair making
- 29/30 . . Foil or other thin sheet-metal making or treating
- 29/301 . . . Method
- 29/302 Clad or other composite foil or thin metal making
- 29/303 with assembling or disassembling of a pack
- 29/304 Using transitory solid cover material
- 29/305 including bond prevention treatment
- 29/306 Disassembling of a pack
- 29/307 by shaving or longitudinal cutting
- 29/308 Using transitory material
- 29/309 . . . Means for opening or separating a pack
- 29/31 . . Spectacle-frame making
- 29/32 . . Spiral cutting of flat stock
- 29/33 . . Stereotype-plate finishing
- 29/34 . . Means for forming clench-tongue [eg, for tieband]
- 29/35 . . Tire upsetting, with cutting, punching, etc.
- 29/36 . . toothed-cylinder making apparatus [e.g. , texture working cylinder]
- 29/37 . . Impeller making apparatus
- 29/38 . . Type finishing and grooving
- 29/39 . . Venetian blind assembling
- 29/40 . . Umbrella-frame making
- 29/41 . . Barrier layer or semiconductor device making
- 29/413 . . . Barrier layer device making
- 29/417 Electrolytic device making [e.g., capacitor]
- 29/42 . . Piezoelectric device making
- 29/43 . . Electric condenser making
- 29/435 . . . Solid dielectric type
- 29/44 . . Filing
- 29/442 . . . of key article
- 29/444 . . . Continuous band type
- 29/446 . . . Reciprocating type
- 29/448 . . . File-blank stripper
- 29/45 . . Scale remover or preventor
- 29/4506 . . . for hollow workpiece
- 29/4511 Interior surface
- 29/4517 . . . Rolling deformation or deflection
- 29/4522 for wire or rod
- 29/4528 . . . with rotary head
- 29/4533 . . . Fluid impingement
- 29/4539 with heater
- 29/4544 Liquid jet
- 29/455 Airblast

Former US Class 29 Series**29/00 Metal working**

- 29/10 . . Battery-grid making
- 29/11 . . Bias [i.e. , helically] cutting of tubular stock
- 29/1106 . . including orbital cutter
- 29/1113 . . . within stock support
- 29/1119 . . . with orbiting strip accumulator
- 29/1125 . . including means to inflate stock
- 29/1131 . . with means to feed stock along support or mandrel
- 29/1138 . . . Single means produces compound motion
- 29/1144 Endless belt drive means
- 29/115 . . . Axially
- 29/1156 . . . Rotatably
- 29/1163 . . with means to rotate and store stock supply
- 29/1169 . . . Axis of rotation parallel to support or mandrel
- 29/1175 . . with means for arcuate shift of mandrel
- 29/1181 . . including means to handle produced strip or web
- 29/1188 . . . with common adjustment for cutter
- 29/1194 . . Method
- 29/12 . . Buckle making
- 29/13 . . Button-fastener making
- 29/14 . . Shredding metal or metal wool article making
- 29/142 . . Metal wool making
- 29/143 . . . Shaving or longitudinal cutting
- 29/145 Soap-pad making
- 29/147 . . Metal wool bundling
- 29/148 . . . Soap-pad making

29/4556	. . Chainer	29/4905	. . . . . Employing workholding means
29/4561	. . Scraper or scalper	29/49052	. . . . . by etching
29/4567	. . Brush type	29/49053	. . . . . Multitrack heads having integral holding means
29/4572	. . Mechanically powered operator	29/49055	. . . . . with bond/laminating preformed parts, at least two magnetic
29/4578	. . . Tack or needle type	29/49057	. . . . . Using glass bonding material
29/4583	. . . Hammer	29/49059	. . . . . with work positioning means
29/4589	. . . Blade or chisel	29/4906	. . . . . Providing winding
29/4594	. . Hand tool	29/49062	. . . . . Multilayered winding
29/46	. Burning in, wearing in, or oil burnishing	29/49064	. . . . . by coating
29/47	. Burnishing	29/49066	. . . . . Preformed winding
29/471	. . of water laid fibrous article [e.g., paper]	29/49067	. . . . . Specified diverse magnetic materials
29/473	. . . Heated burnishing member	29/49069	. . . . . Data storage inductor or core
29/474	. . . . Burnishing tool reciprocates across work surface	29/49071	. . . . . by winding or coiling
29/476	. . Continuous feed	29/49073	. . . . . by assembling coil and core
29/477	. . of gear article	29/49075	. . . . . including permanent magnet or core
29/479	. . by shot peening or blasting	29/49076	. . . . . From comminuted material
29/48	. Upholstered article making	29/49078	. . . . . Laminated
29/481	. . Method	29/4908	. . . . . Acoustic transducer
29/482	. . Tufting	29/49082	. . . . . Resistor making
29/483	. . . with means to clench fastener	29/49083	. . . . . Heater type
29/484	. . . with means to insert guide pin or fastener	29/49085	. . . . . Thermally variable
29/486	. . Cover stretching	29/49087	. . . . . with envelope or housing
29/487	. . Edge-roll forming	29/49089	. . . . . Filling with powdered insulation
29/488	. . form or holder	29/49091	. . . . . with direct compression of powdered insulation
29/489	. . . with follower	29/49092	. . . . . Powdering the insulation
29/49	. Method of mechanical manufacture	29/49094	. . . . . by oxidation
29/49002	. . Electrical device making	29/49096	. . . . . with winding
29/49004	. . . including measuring or testing of device or component part	29/49098	. . . . . Applying terminal
29/49005	. . . Acoustic transducer	29/49099	. . . . . Coating resistive material on a base
29/49007	. . . Indicating transducer	29/49101	. . . . . Applying terminal
29/49009	. . . Dynamoelectric machine	29/49103	. . . . . Strain gauge making
29/49011	. . . . Commutator or slip ring assembly	29/49105	. . . . . Switch making
29/49012	. . . . Rotor	29/49107	. . . . . Fuse making
29/49014	. . . Superconductor	29/49108	. . . . . Electric battery cell making
29/49016	. . . Antenna or wave energy "plumbing" making	29/4911	. . . . . including sealing
29/49018	. . . with other electrical component	29/49112	. . . . . including laminating of indefinite length material
29/4902	. . . Electromagnet, transformer or inductor	29/49114	. . . . . including adhesively bonding
29/49021	. . . . Magnetic recording reproducing transducer [e.g., tape head, core, etc.]	29/49115	. . . . . including coating or impregnating
29/49023	. . . . . including disassembly step	29/49117	. . . . . Conductor or circuit manufacturing
29/49025	. . . . . Making disc drive	29/49119	. . . . . Brush
29/49027	. . . . . Mounting preformed head/core onto other structure	29/49121	. . . . . Beam lead frame or beam lead device
29/49028	. . . . . Mounting multitrack head	29/49123	. . . . . Co-axial cable
29/4903	. . . . . with bonding	29/49124	. . . . . On flat or curved insulated base, e.g., printed circuit, etc.
29/49032	. . . . . Fabricating head structure or component thereof	29/49126	. . . . . Assembling bases
29/49034	. . . . . Treating to affect magnetic properties	29/49128	. . . . . Assembling formed circuit to base
29/49036	. . . . . including measuring or testing	29/4913	. . . . . Assembling to base an electrical component, e.g., capacitor, etc.
29/49037	. . . . . Using reference point/surface to facilitate measuring	29/49131	. . . . . by utilizing optical sighting device
29/49039	. . . . . with dual gap materials	29/49133	. . . . . with component orienting
29/49041	. . . . . with significant slider/housing shaping or treating	29/49135	. . . . . and shaping, e.g., cutting or bending, etc.
29/49043	. . . . . Depositing magnetic layer or coating	29/49137	. . . . . Different components
29/49044	. . . . . Plural magnetic deposition layers	29/49139	. . . . . by inserting component lead or terminal into base aperture
29/49046	. . . . . with etching or machining of magnetic material	29/4914	. . . . . with deforming of lead or terminal
29/49048	. . . . . Machining magnetic material [e.g., grinding, etching, polishing]	29/49142	. . . . . including metal fusion
		29/49144	. . . . . by metal fusion

29/49146	with encapsulating, e.g., potting, etc.	29/4924	Scroll or peristaltic type
29/49147	Assembling terminal to base	29/49242	Screw or gear type, e.g., Moineau type
29/49149	by metal fusion bonding	29/49243	Centrifugal type
29/49151	by deforming or shaping	29/49245	Vane type or other rotary, e.g., fan
29/49153	with shaping or forcing terminal into base aperture	29/49247	Valve lifter making
29/49155	Manufacturing circuit on or in base	29/49249	Piston making
29/49156	with selective destruction of conductive paths	29/4925	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging
29/49158	with molding of insulated base	29/49252	Multi-element piston making
29/4916	Simultaneous circuit manufacturing	29/49254	Utilizing a high energy beam, e.g., laser, electron beam
29/49162	by using wire as conductive path	29/49256	with assembly or composite article making
29/49163	with sintering of base	29/49258	with thermal barrier or heat flow provision
29/49165	by forming conductive walled aperture in base	29/49259	with fiber reinforced structure
29/49167	with deforming of conductive path	29/49261	by composite casting or molding
29/49169	Assembling electrical component directly to terminal or elongated conductor	29/49263	by coating or cladding
29/49171	with encapsulating	29/49265	Ring groove forming or finishing
29/49172	by molding of insulating material	29/49266	Gudgeon pin, wrist pin, piston pin, or boss therefor
29/49174	Assembling terminal to elongated conductor	29/49268	with other attaching provision for connecting rod
29/49176	with molding of electrically insulating material	29/4927	Cylinder, cylinder head or engine valve sleeve making
29/49178	by shrinking of cover	29/49272	with liner, coating, or sleeve
29/49179	by metal fusion bonding	29/49274	Piston ring or piston packing making
29/49181	by deforming	29/49275	including forging or hammering
29/49183	of ferrule about conductor and terminal	29/49277	including casting or molding
29/49185	of terminal	29/49279	including rolling or die forming, e.g., drawing, punching
29/49187	with forming eyelet from elongated conductor	29/49281	including coating or plating
29/49188	with penetrating portion	29/49282	including grinding or honing
29/4919	Through insulation	29/49284	including machining or angular cutting
29/49192	with insulation removal	29/49286	Crankshaft making
29/49194	Assembling elongated conductors, e.g., splicing, etc.	29/49288	Connecting rod making
29/49195	with end-to-end orienting	29/4929	including metallurgical bonding
29/49197	including fluid evacuating or pressurizing	29/49291	including metal forging or die shaping
29/49199	including deforming of joining bridge	29/49293	Camshaft making
29/49201	with overlapping orienting	29/49295	Push rod or rocker arm making
29/49202	including oppositely facing end orienting	29/49297	Seal or packing making
29/49204	Contact or terminal manufacturing	29/49298	Poppet or I.C. engine valve or valve seat making
29/49206	by powder metallurgy	29/493	Valve guide making
29/49208	by assembling plural parts	29/49302	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging
29/4921	with bonding	29/49304	Valve tappet making
29/49211	of fused material	29/49306	Valve seat making
29/49213	Metal	29/49307	Composite or hollow valve stem or head making
29/49215	by impregnating a porous mass	29/49309	including forging
29/49217	by elastic joining	29/49311	including extruding
29/49218	with deforming	29/49313	including casting
29/4922	with molding of insulation	29/49314	with assembly or composite article making
29/49222	forming array of contacts or terminals	29/49316	Impeller making
29/49224	with coating	29/49318	Repairing or disassembling
29/49226	Electret making	29/4932	Turbomachine making
29/49227	Insulator making	29/49321	Assembling individual fluid flow interacting members, e.g., blades, vanes, buckets, on rotary support member
29/49229	Prime mover or fluid pump making	29/49323	Assembling fluid flow directing devices, e.g., stators, diaphragms, nozzles
29/49231	I.C. [internal combustion] engine making	29/49325	Shaping integrally bladed rotor
29/49233	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49327	Axial blower or fan
29/49234	Rotary or radial engine making	29/49329	Centrifugal blower or fan
29/49236	Fluid pump or compressor making	29/4933	Fluid coupling device
29/49238	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging		

29/49332 . . . Propeller making	29/49432 . . . Nozzle making
29/49334 . . . Utilizing hollow tube blank	29/49433 . . . Sprayer
29/49336 . . . Blade making	29/49435 . . . Flexible conduit or fitting therefor
29/49337 . . . Composite blade	29/49437 . . . Flue connector device making
29/49339 . . . Hollow blade	29/49439 . . . Trap making
29/49341 . . . with cooling passage	29/4944 . . . Return connector device making
29/49343 . . . Passage contains tubular insert	29/49442 . . . T-shaped fitting making
29/49345 . . . Catalytic device making	29/49444 . . . Elbow or L-shaped fitting making
29/49346 . . . Rocket or jet device making	29/49446 . . . Ferrule making or reforming
29/49348 . . . Burner, torch or metallurgical lance making	29/49448 . . . Agricultural device making
29/4935 . . . Heat exchanger or boiler making	29/49449 . . . Traction apparatus, e.g., for tractor
29/49352 . . . Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49451 . . . Harvester guard
29/49353 . . . Heat pipe device making	29/49453 . . . Pulley making
29/49355 . . . Solar energy device making	29/49455 . . . Assembly
29/49357 . . . Regenerator or recuperator making	29/49456 . . . with shaping
29/49359 . . . Cooling apparatus making, e.g., air conditioner, refrigerator	29/49458 . . . Disc splitting to form pulley rim groove
29/49361 . . . Tube inside tube	29/4946 . . . Groove forming in sheet metal pulley rim
29/49362 . . . Tube wound about tube	29/49462 . . . Gear making
29/49364 . . . Tube joined to flat sheet longitudinally, i.e., tube sheet	29/49464 . . . Assembling of gear into force transmitting device
29/49366 . . . Sheet joined to sheet	29/49465 . . . Gear mounting
29/49368 . . . with inserted tubes	29/49467 . . . Gear shaping
29/49369 . . . Utilizing bond inhibiting material	29/49469 . . . Worm gear
29/49371 . . . with subsequent fluid expansion	29/49471 . . . Roll forming
29/49373 . . . Tube joint and tube plate structure	29/49472 . . . Punching or stamping
29/49375 . . . including conduit expansion or inflation	29/49474 . . . Die-press shaping
29/49377 . . . Tube with heat transfer means	29/49476 . . . Gear tooth cutting
29/49378 . . . Finned tube	29/49478 . . . Gear blank making
29/4938 . . . Common fin traverses plurality of tubes	29/4948 . . . with specific gear material
29/49382 . . . Helically finned	29/49481 . . . Wheel making
29/49384 . . . Internally finned	29/49483 . . . Railway or trolley wheel making
29/49385 . . . Made from unitary workpiece, i.e., no assembly	29/49485 . . . Multiple part or composite
29/49387 . . . Boiler making	29/49487 . . . with axle or hub
29/49389 . . . Header or manifold making	29/49488 . . . Steering wheel
29/49391 . . . Tube making or reforming	29/4949 . . . Material winding, e.g., reel, spool
29/49393 . . . with metallurgical bonding	29/49492 . . . Land wheel
29/49394 . . . Accumulator making	29/49494 . . . Assembling tire to wheel body
29/49396 . . . Condenser, evaporator or vaporizer making	29/49496 . . . Disc type wheel
29/49398 . . . Muffler, manifold or exhaust pipe making	29/49497 . . . Assembling wheel disc to rim and hub
29/494 . . . Fluidic or fluid actuated device making	29/49499 . . . Assembling wheel disc to rim
29/49401 . . . Fluid pattern dispersing device making, e.g., ink jet	29/49501 . . . with disc shaping
29/49403 . . . Tapping device making	29/49503 . . . Integral rim and disc making
29/49405 . . . Valve or choke making	29/49504 . . . Disc shaping
29/49407 . . . Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49506 . . . Tensioned spoke type wheel making
29/49409 . . . Valve seat forming	29/49508 . . . Tensioning all spokes simultaneously
29/4941 . . . Valve stem or tire valve making	29/4951 . . . Tensioning spokes in series
29/49412 . . . with assembly, disassembly or composite article making	29/49512 . . . Tensioning spokes individually
29/49414 . . . Joining plural semi-circular components	29/49513 . . . Compression, e.g., nontension, spoke type wheel making
29/49416 . . . with material shaping or cutting	29/49515 . . . Joining spokes to rim and hub
29/49417 . . . including molding or casting	29/49517 . . . Joining spokes to rim
29/49419 . . . including machining or drilling	29/49519 . . . Joining spokes to hub
29/49421 . . . including metallurgical bonding	29/4952 . . . Making plural spokes from a single blank
29/49423 . . . including metal deforming	29/49522 . . . Individual spoke making
29/49425 . . . including metallurgical bonding	29/49524 . . . Rim making
29/49426 . . . including metal shaping and diverse operation	29/49526 . . . with assembling
29/49428 . . . Gas and water specific plumbing component making	29/49528 . . . Demountable rim making
29/4943 . . . Plumbing fixture making	29/49529 . . . Die-press shaping
	29/49531 . . . Roller forming
	29/49533 . . . Hub making
	29/49535 . . . with assembling

29/49536	Hub shaping	29/49631	Columnar member
29/49538	Tire making	29/49632	Metal reinforcement member for nonmetallic, e.g., concrete, structural element
29/4954	Wheel trim making, e.g., wheel cover, hubcap	29/49634	Beam or girder
29/49542	with means for retaining trim member on wheel	29/49636	Process for making bearing or component thereof
29/49544	Roller making	29/49638	Repairing
29/49545	Repairing or servicing	29/49639	Fluid bearing
29/49547	Assembling preformed components	29/49641	Linear bearing
29/49549	Work contacting surface element assembled to core	29/49643	Rotary bearing
29/49551	Work contacting surface wound about core	29/49645	Thrust bearing
29/49552	with prestressing of component by heat differential, e.g., shrink, fit	29/49647	Plain bearing
29/49554	Work contacting surface having annular axial sections	29/49648	Self-adjusting or self-aligning, including ball and socket type, bearing and component making
29/49556	Work contacting surface element assembled to end support members	29/4965	Deforming socket to secure ball
29/49558	Includes securing removable cover on roller	29/49652	Die-press shaping
29/4956	Fabricating and shaping roller work contacting surface element	29/49654	having liner
29/49561	toothed roller	29/49655	having liner
29/49563	with coating or casting about a core	29/49657	Socket making
29/49565	One-piece roller making	29/49659	by molding or casting
29/49567	Dental appliance making	29/49661	Nonmetallic socket
29/49568	Orthodontic device making	29/49663	by assembling
29/4957	Sound device making	29/49664	Ball making
29/49572	Hearing aid component making	29/49666	with metallurgical bonding
29/49574	Musical instrument or tuning fork making	29/49668	Sleeve or bushing making
29/49575	including diaphragm or support therefor	29/4967	Nonmetallic
29/49577	Phonograph component making	29/49671	Strip or blank material shaping
29/49579	Watch or clock making	29/49673	Die-press shaping
29/49581	having arbor, pinion, or balance	29/49675	having inner lining layer
29/49583	having indicia, face, or dial	29/49677	having liner
29/49584	having case, cover, or back	29/49679	Anti-friction bearing or component thereof
29/49586	having crown, stem, or pendent	29/4968	Assembling of race, cage, and rolling anti-friction members
29/49588	Jewelry or locket making	29/49682	Assembling of race and rolling anti-friction members
29/4959	Human adornment device making	29/49684	with race making
29/49591	Bracelet making	29/49686	Assembling of cage and rolling anti-friction members
29/49593	Finger ring making	29/49687	with cage making
29/49595	Latch, clasp, or fastener component making	29/49689	Race making
29/49597	Ornamental stock making	29/49691	Cage making
29/49599	Knob or knob shank making	29/49693	Roller making
29/496	Multiperforated metal article making	29/49694	Ball making
29/49602	Coil wound wall screen	29/49696	Mounting
29/49604	Filter	29/49698	Demounting
29/49606	Turnbuckle making	29/497	Pre-usage process, e.g., preloading, aligning
29/49607	Spring-head clip making	29/49702	Lubricating
29/49609	Spring making	29/49703	Sealing
29/49611	for vehicle or clutch	29/49705	Coating or casting
29/49613	for human comfort	29/49707	Bearing surface treatment
29/49615	Resilient shock or vibration absorber utility	29/49709	Specific metallic composition
29/49616	Structural member making	29/4971	Nonmetallic bearing element
29/49618	Restoring existing member, e.g., reinforcing, repairing	29/49712	Ball making
29/4962	Grille making	29/49714	Hollow ball
29/49622	Vehicular structural member making	29/49716	Converting
29/49623	Static structure, e.g., a building component	29/49718	Repairing
29/49625	Openwork, e.g., a truss, joist, frame, lattice-type or box beam	29/49719	Seal or element thereof
29/49627	Frame component	29/49721	with disassembling
29/49629	Panel	29/49723	including reconditioning of part
		29/49725	by shaping
		29/49726	Removing material

- 29/49728 and by a metallurgical operation, e.g., welding, diffusion bonding, casting
- 29/4973 Replacing of defective part
- 29/49732 by attaching repair preform, e.g., remaking, restoring, or patching
- 29/49734 and removing damaged material
- 29/49735 Mechanically attaching preform with separate fastener
- 29/49737 Metallurgically attaching preform
- 29/49739 Mechanically attaching preform by separate fastener
- 29/49741 Screw threaded fastener
- 29/49742 Metallurgically attaching preform
- 29/49744 Screw threaded preform
- 29/49746 by applying fluent material, e.g., coating, casting
- 29/49748 by shaping, e.g., bending, extruding, turning, etc.
- 29/4975 including heating
- 29/49751 Scrap recovering or utilizing
- 29/49753 Metalworking to consolidate scrap
- 29/49755 Separating one material from another
- 29/49757 by burning or heating
- 29/49758 During simulated operation or operating conditions
- 29/4976 Temperature
- 29/49762 Center locating and shaping
- 29/49764 with testing or indicating
- 29/49766 torquing threaded assemblage or determining torque herein
- 29/49767 Determining relative number of threaded member rotations
- 29/49769 Using optical instrument [excludes mere human eyeballing]
- 29/49771 Quantitative measuring or gauging
- 29/49773 by radioactive tracing
- 29/49774 by vibratory or oscillatory movement
- 29/49776 Pressure, force, or weight determining
- 29/49778 with aligning, guiding, or instruction
- 29/4978 Assisting assembly or disassembly
- 29/49782 of a slide fastener
- 29/49783 of slider
- 29/49785 of interlocking element
- 29/49787 Obtaining plural composite product pieces from preassembled workpieces
- 29/49789 Obtaining plural product pieces from unitary workpiece
- 29/4979 Breaking through weakened portion
- 29/49792 Dividing through modified portion
- 29/49794 Dividing on common outline
- 29/49796 Coacting pieces
- 29/49798 Dividing sequentially from leading end, e.g., by cutting or breaking
- 29/49799 Providing transitory integral holding or handling portion
- 29/49801 Shaping fiber or fibered material
- 29/49803 Magnetically shaping
- 29/49805 Shaping by direct application of fluent pressure
- 29/49806 Explosively shaping
- 29/49808 Shaping container end to encapsulate material
- 29/4981 Utilizing transitory attached element or associated separate material
- 29/49812 Temporary protective coating, impregnation, or cast layer
- 29/49813 Shaping mating parts for reassembly in different positions
- 29/49815 Disassembling
- 29/49817 with other than ancillary treating or assembling
- 29/49819 with conveying of work or disassembled work part
- 29/49821 by altering or destroying work part or connector
- 29/49822 by applying force
- 29/49824 to elastically deform work part or connector
- 29/49826 Assembling or joining
- 29/49828 Progressively advancing of work assembly station or assembled portion of work
- 29/49829 Advancing work to successive stations [i.e., assembly line]
- 29/49831 Advancing station
- 29/49833 Punching, piercing or reaming part by surface of second part
- 29/49835 with shaping
- 29/49837 of first part
- 29/49838 by stringing
- 29/4984 Retaining clearance for motion between assembled parts
- 29/49842 Between tube-forming helical coils
- 29/49844 Through resilient media
- 29/49845 by deforming interlock
- 29/49847 by folding part into plural ears
- 29/49849 by wrapping around
- 29/49851 of link closure
- 29/49853 of sphere, i.e., ball, in socket
- 29/49854 Ball point pen making
- 29/49856 Allowing assembled sphere to move in single plane only
- 29/49858 of flange into tubular socket
- 29/4986 Outwardly deforming internally fitted rod
- 29/49861 Sizing mating parts during final positional association
- 29/49863 with prestressing of part
- 29/49865 by temperature differential [e.g., shrink fit]
- 29/49867 of skin on frame member
- 29/49869 by flexing
- 29/4987 Elastic joining of parts
- 29/49872 Confining elastic part in socket
- 29/49874 Prestressing rod, filament or strand
- 29/49876 by snap fit
- 29/49877 of flexible wall, expansible chamber devices [e.g., bellows]
- 29/49879 Spaced wall tube or receptacle
- 29/49881 of separate helix [e.g., screw thread]
- 29/49883 Ribbing
- 29/49885 with coating before or during assembling
- 29/49886 to roughen surface
- 29/49888 Subsequently coating
- 29/4989 with spreading of cable strands
- 29/49892 Joining plate edge perpendicularly to frame
- 29/49893 Peripheral joining of opposed mirror image parts to form a hollow body
- 29/49895 Associating parts by use of aligning means [e.g., use of a drift pin or a "fixture"]

- 29/49897 Registering mating opposed tool parts [e.g., registering a punch and a cooperating die]
- 29/49899 by multiple cooperating aligning means
- 29/49901 Sequentially associating parts on stationary aligning means
- 29/49902 by manipulating aligning means
- 29/49904 Assembling a subassembly, then assembling with a second subassembly
- 29/49906 Metal deforming with nonmetallic bonding
- 29/49908 Joining by deforming
- 29/49909 Securing cup or tube between axially extending concentric annuli
- 29/49911 by expanding inner annulus
- 29/49913 by constricting outer annulus
- 29/49915 Overedge assembling of seated part
- 29/49917 by necking in cup or tube wall
- 29/49918 At cup or tube end
- 29/4992 by flaring inserted cup or tube end
- 29/49922 by bending over projecting prongs
- 29/49924 of parallel side-by-side elongated members
- 29/49925 Inward deformation of aperture or hollow body wall
- 29/49927 Hollow body is axially joined cup or tube
- 29/49929 Joined to rod
- 29/49931 Joined to overlapping ends of plural rods
- 29/49933 After thinning
- 29/49934 by axially applying force
- 29/49936 Surface interlocking
- 29/49938 Radially expanding part in cavity, aperture, or hollow body
- 29/4994 Radially expanding internal tube
- 29/49941 Peripheral edge joining of abutting plates
- 29/49943 Riveting
- 29/49945 by driven force fit
- 29/49947 by applying separate fastener
- 29/49948 Multipart cooperating fastener [e.g., bolt and nut]
- 29/4995 Nonthreaded
- 29/49952 At least one part is nonmetallic
- 29/49954 Fastener deformed after application
- 29/49956 Riveting
- 29/49957 At least one part nonmetallic
- 29/49959 Nonresilient fastener
- 29/49961 At least one part nonmetallic
- 29/49963 Threaded fastener
- 29/49964 At least one part nonmetallic
- 29/49966 with supplemental joining
- 29/49968 Metal fusion joining
- 29/4997 At least one part nonmetallic
- 29/49972 . . . with separating, localizing, or eliminating of as-cast defects from a metal casting [e.g., anti-pipe]
- 29/49973 . . . Compressing ingot while still partially molten
- 29/49975 . . . Removing defects
- 29/49977 From center of ingot to leave hollow blank
- 29/49979 After deforming
- 29/4998 . . . Combined manufacture including applying or shaping of fluent material
- 29/49982 . . . Coating
- 29/49984 and casting
- 29/49986 Subsequent to metal working
- 29/49988 . . . Metal casting
- 29/49989 Followed by cutting or removing material
- 29/49991 Combined with rolling
- 29/49993 Filling of opening
- 29/49995 . . . Shaping one-piece blank by removing material
- 29/49996 Successive distinct removal operations
- 29/49998 . . . Work holding
- 29/50 . . . Convertible metal working machine
- 29/505 . . . Vise type
- 29/51 . . . Plural diverse manufacturing apparatus including means for metal shaping or assembling
- 29/5101 . . . Slide fastener or slide fastener element
- 29/5102 . . . Binding or covering and cutting
- 29/5103 Cutting covering material only
- 29/5104 . . . Type of machine
- 29/5105 Drill press
- 29/5107 Drilling and other
- 29/5108 Portable
- 29/5109 Lathe
- 29/511 Grinding attachment
- 29/5111 Pulley or wheel
- 29/5112 Convertible
- 29/5113 Commutator
- 29/5114 Lathe and tool
- 29/5115 Planer
- 29/5116 forging and bending, cutting or punching
- 29/5117 Fastener [zipper]
- 29/5118 Riveting
- 29/512 Ball making
- 29/5121 Wire working
- 29/5122 . . . with means to feed work during tool contact
- 29/5123 including nonrotary flying tool
- 29/5124 . . . with means to feed work intermittently from one tool station to another
- 29/5125 Stock turret
- 29/5126 Swiss type
- 29/5127 Blank turret
- 29/5128 Rotary work - vertical axis
- 29/5129 Rotary work - horizontal axis
- 29/513 Stationary work
- 29/5132 Belt drive
- 29/5133 Crankshaft
- 29/5134 Collapsible tube
- 29/5135 Endless belt
- 29/5136 . . . Separate tool stations for selective or successive operation on work
- 29/5137 including assembling or disassembling station
- 29/5138 and means to machine work part to fit cooperating work part
- 29/5139 and means to sever work prior to disassembling
- 29/514 comprising means to strip insulation from wire
- 29/5141 and means to stake electric wire to commutator or armature in assembling of electric motor or generator
- 29/5142 and means to sever work from supply
- 29/5143 and means to machine product
- 29/5145 to sever product to length
- 29/5146 . . . Common reciprocating support for spaced tools
- 29/5147 including composite tool
- 29/5148 including severing means
- 29/5149 to sever electric terminal from supply strip

- 29/515 to trim electric component
- 29/5151 Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
- 29/5152 . . with turret mechanism
- 29/5153 . . . Multiple turret
- 29/5154 . . . tool turret
- 29/5155 Rotary tool holder
- 29/5157 Sliding tool holder
- 29/5158 Fluid operated
- 29/5159 Cam operated
- 29/516 Longitudinal turret axis
- 29/5161 Transverse turret axis
- 29/5162 Lever operated
- 29/5163 Rack-and-pinion operated
- 29/5164 Screw operated
- 29/5165 . . . including rotating and/or locking means
- 29/5166 Frictional and positive
- 29/5167 Lock means for tool or work turrets
- 29/5168 . . Multiple-tool holder
- 29/517 . . . Laterally movable stock holder
- 29/5171 . . . Axial tool and transversely movable slide rest
- 29/5172 Rotary tool spindle
- 29/5173 . . . Longitudinally and transversely movable
- 29/5174 Rotary tool spindle
- 29/5175 . . . Oscillating tool
- 29/5176 . . including machining means
- 29/5177 . . . and work-holder for assembly
- 29/5178 . . Attachment
- 29/5179 . . Speed controller
- 29/518 . . Carriage stop mechanism
- 29/5182 . . Flash remover
- 29/5183 . . Welding strip ends
- 29/5184 . . Casting and working
- 29/5185 . . Tube making
- 29/5186 . . Covering
- 29/5187 . . Wire working
- 29/5188 . . Radiator making
- 29/5189 . . Printing plate
- 29/519 . . Turret
- 29/5191 . . Assembly
- 29/5192 . . Armature
- 29/5193 . . Electrical connector or terminal
- 29/5195 . . Tire valve or spark plug
- 29/5196 . . Multiple station with conveyor
- 29/5197 . . Multiple stations working strip material
- 29/5198 . . Continuous strip
- 29/5199 . . Work on tubes
- 29/52 . . Plural diverse manufacturing apparatus
- 29/53 . . Means to assemble or disassemble
- 29/53004 . . with means to regulate operation by use of templet, tape, card or other replaceable information supply
- 29/53009 . . . with comparator
- 29/53013 Computer input
- 29/53017 . . . Web or strand-carried information supply
- 29/53022 . . with means to test work or product
- 29/53026 . . with randomly actuated stopping or disabling means
- 29/5303 . . . Responsive to condition of work or product
- 29/53035 . . . Responsive to operative [e.g., safety device, etc.]
- 29/53039 . . with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
- 29/53043 . . . including means to divert defective work part
- 29/53048 . . . Multiple station assembly or disassembly apparatus
- 29/53052 including position sensor
- 29/53057 . . . Responsive to timer
- 29/53061 . . . Responsive to work or work-related machine element
- 29/53065 with means to fasten by deformation
- 29/5307 Self-piercing work part
- 29/53074 with means to fasten by elastic joining
- 29/53078 with means to fasten by frictional fitting
- 29/53083 including means to apply magnetic force directly to position or hold work
- 29/53087 . . with signal, scale, illuminator, or optical viewer
- 29/53091 . . . for work-holder for assembly or disassembly
- 29/53096 . . including means to provide a controlled environment
- 29/531 . . Nuclear device
- 29/53104 . . Roller or ball bearing
- 29/53109 . . . including deforming means
- 29/53113 . . Heat exchanger
- 29/53117 . . . including means to manipulate heat exchanger tube bundle
- 29/53122 . . . including deforming means
- 29/53126 . . Means to place sheath on running-length core
- 29/5313 . . Means to assemble electrical device
- 29/53135 . . . Storage cell or battery
- 29/53139 including deforming means
- 29/53143 . . . Motor or generator
- 29/53148 Means to assemble commutator
- 29/53152 Means to position insulation
- 29/53157 Means to stake wire to commutator or armature
- 29/53161 including deforming means
- 29/53165 . . . Magnetic memory device
- 29/5317 . . . Laminated device
- 29/53174 . . . Means to fasten electrical component to wiring board, base, or substrate
- 29/53178 Chip component
- 29/53183 Multilead component
- 29/53187 . . . Multiple station assembly apparatus
- 29/53191 . . . Means to apply vacuum directly to position or hold work part
- 29/53196 . . . Means to apply magnetic force directly to position or hold work part
- 29/532 . . . Conductor
- 29/53204 Electrode
- 29/53209 Terminal or connector
- 29/53213 Assembled to wire-type conductor
- 29/53217 Means to simultaneously assemble multiple, independent conductors to terminal
- 29/53222 Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
- 29/53226 Fastening by deformation
- 29/5323 Fastening by elastic joining
- 29/53235 Means to fasten by deformation
- 29/53239 Means to fasten by elastic joining
- 29/53243 Multiple, independent conductors
- 29/53248 Switch or fuse

- 29/53252 . . . Means to simultaneously fasten three or more parts
- 29/53257 . . . Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
- 29/53261 . . . Means to align and advance work part
- 29/53265 . . . with work-holder for assembly
- 29/5327 . . . Means to fasten by deforming
- 29/53274 . . Means to disassemble electrical device
- 29/53278 . . . Storage cell or battery
- 29/53283 . . . Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
- 29/53287 . . Means to place traveler on ring or ring on bobbin of a textile machine
- 29/53291 . . Slide fastener
- 29/53296 . . . Means to assemble stop onto stringer
- 29/533 . . . Means to assemble slider onto stringer
- 29/53304 . . . Means to assemble teeth onto stringer
- 29/53309 . . . Disassembly means
- 29/53313 . . Means to interrelatedly feed plural work parts from plural sources without manual intervention
- 29/53317 . . . Box or pallet assembly means
- 29/53322 . . . Means to assemble container
- 29/53326 Handle to container
- 29/5333 Label to container
- 29/53335 Pressurized dispensing container
- 29/53339 Hypodermic syringe
- 29/53343 including fluid component
- 29/53348 . . . Running-length work
- 29/53352 Means including orbiting running-length work supply
- 29/53357 Pipe section
- 29/53361 Assembled to article
- 29/53365 . . . Multiple station assembly apparatus
- 29/5337 . . . including assembly pallet
- 29/53374 . . . including turret-type conveyor
- 29/53378 . . . including converging conveyors
- 29/53383 . . . and means to fasten work parts together
- 29/53387 by deforming
- 29/53391 by elastic joining
- 29/53396 by friction fit
- 29/534 . . Multiple station assembly or disassembly apparatus
- 29/53404 . . . including turret-type conveyor
- 29/53409 . . . including converging conveyors
- 29/53413 and primary central conveyor
- 29/53417 . . . Means to fasten work parts together
- 29/53422 by deforming
- 29/53426 by elastic joining
- 29/5343 . . Means to drive self-piercing work part
- 29/53435 . . including assembly pallet
- 29/53439 . . including provision to utilize thermal expansion of work
- 29/53443 . . Means to assemble or disassemble container and fluid component
- 29/53448 . . Vehicle wheel
- 29/53452 . . . Railway wheel
- 29/53457 . . Tumbler lock
- 29/53461 . . toy doll
- 29/53465 . . Film or tape cartridge
- 29/5347 . . Crystal to watch or clock
- 29/53474 . . Means to insert or extract pen point
- 29/53478 . . with magazine supply
- 29/53483 . . . and magnetic work-holder or positioner
- 29/53487 . . . Assembling means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
- 29/53491 One work part comprising living tissue
- 29/53496 comprising driver for snap-off-mandrel fastener; e.g., Pop [TM] riveter
- 29/535 One work part comprising nut or screw
- 29/53504 One work part comprising paper clip
- 29/53509 Means to assemble tire stud into tire tread
- 29/53513 Means to fasten by deforming
- 29/53517 Fastening sinker to fishing line
- 29/53522 . . . Means to fasten by deforming
- 29/53526 . . Running-length work
- 29/5353 . . . Assembled on core
- 29/53535 . . including means to vibrate work
- 29/53539 . . including work conveyor
- 29/53543 . . . including transporting track
- 29/53548 and work carrying vehicle
- 29/53552 . . Valve applying or removing
- 29/53557 . . . Engine valve unit puller or applier
- 29/53561 . . . Engine valve spring compressor [only]
- 29/53565 Plural spring engagement
- 29/5357 Screw operated
- 29/53574 Parallel or tong type, side entrance
- 29/53578 Lever operated
- 29/53583 Single jaw or valve engagement
- 29/53587 Plier type
- 29/53591 . . . to or from wheel rim of resilient tire or tube
- 29/53596 . . . Removal tool
- 29/536 . . . Piston ring inserter or remover
- 29/53604 . . . Plier-type operation
- 29/53609 with ring encirclement
- 29/53613 . . Spring applier or remover
- 29/53617 . . . Transmission spring
- 29/53622 . . . Helical spring
- 29/53626 . . . Flat spiral spring [e.g., watch or clock type]
- 29/5363 . . . Circular spring
- 29/53635 . . . Leaf spring
- 29/53639 . . Means to stake watch or clock
- 29/53643 . . . Plier type
- 29/53648 . . Brake lining to brake shoe
- 29/53652 . . Tube and coextensive core
- 29/53657 . . to apply or remove a resilient article [e.g., tube, sleeve, etc.]
- 29/53661 . . . Nipple to nursing bottle
- 29/53665 . . . Well protector to sucker rod
- 29/5367 . . Coupling to conduit
- 29/53674 . . Loose-leaf sheet binder
- 29/53678 . . Compressing parts together face to face
- 29/53683 . . Spreading parts apart or separating them from face to face engagement
- 29/53687 . . by rotation of work part
- 29/53691 . . . Means to insert or remove helix
- 29/53696 . . Means to string
- 29/537 . . tool handle and tool
- 29/53704 . . tool chuck and tool
- 29/53709 . . Overedge assembling means
- 29/53713 . . . Belt-hook attacher
- 29/53717 . . . Annular work
- 29/53722 with radially acting tool inside annular work
- 29/53726 with second workpiece inside annular work one workpiece moved to shape the other

29/5373 comprising driver for snap-off-mandrel fastener; e.g., Pop [TM] riveter
 29/53735 including near side fastener shaping tool
 29/53739 Pneumatic- or fluid-actuated tool
 29/53743 Liquid
 29/53748 and gas
 29/53752 having rotary drive mechanism
 29/53757 having allochiral actuating handles
 29/53761 having repositionable annulus engaging tool
 29/53765 including near side fastener shaping tool
 29/5377 . . . Riveter
 29/53774 Single header
 29/53778 Pipe joiner
 29/53783 . . . Clip applicator
 29/53787 . . . Binding or covering
 29/53791 Edge binding
 29/53796 . . Puller or pusher means, contained force multiplying operator
 29/538 Hubcap and hub
 29/53804 . . . Battery post and terminal
 29/53809 . . . Cotter pin and cooperating member
 29/53813 Plier type means
 29/53817 . . . Valve stem pin or key and another member
 29/53822 . . . Machine key and another member
 29/53826 . . . Arbor-type press means
 29/5383 . . . having fluid operator
 29/53835 . . . having wedge operator
 29/53839 . . . having percussion or explosive operator
 29/53843 Tube, sleeve, or ferrule inserting or removing
 29/53848 . . . having screw operator
 29/53852 C-frame
 29/53857 Central screw, work-engagers around screw
 29/53861 Work-engager arms along or parallel to screw
 29/53865 with arm connecting engaging means
 29/5387 Pivotal arms
 29/53874 Pivotal grippers on screw
 29/53878 Tubular or tube segment forms work-engager
 29/53883 Screw threaded work-engager
 29/53887 Movable grippers on screw
 29/53891 Plate or bar forms work-engager
 29/53896 . . . having lever operator
 29/539 Plier type means
 29/53904 . . Means comprising piston ring group contractor or holder
 29/53909 . . Means comprising hand manipulatable tool
 29/53913 . . . Aligner or center
 29/53917 Tube with tube
 29/53922 Auto wheel with auto chassis
 29/53926 Clutch plates
 29/5393 . . . Means comprising impact receiving tool
 29/53935 C-frame
 29/53939 Thread protector [e.g., wheel axle type]
 29/53943 . . . Hand gripper for direct push or pull
 29/53948 Centrifugal separator
 29/53952 Tube sleeve or ferrule applying or removing
 29/53957 Thread-tapping grip
 29/53961 . . with work-holder for assembly
 29/53965 . . . for assembling a luminescent mantle

29/5397 . . . and assembling press [e.g., truss assembling means, etc.]
 29/53974 . . . having means to permit support movement while work is thereon
 29/53978 . . including means to relatively position plural work parts
 29/53983 . . Work-supported apparatus
 29/53987 . . Tube, sleeve or ferrule
 29/53991 . . Work gripper, anvil, or element
 29/53996 . . by deforming
 29/54 . . Miscellaneous apparatus

Former US Class 70 series

70/00 Locks
 70/10 . Miscellaneous
 70/20 . Attack-actuated defeating mechanisms
 70/25 . . With reset mechanisms
 70/30 . Hasp
 70/308 . . Combination lock
 70/317 . . . Hasp-carried
 70/325 . . . Keeper-carried
 70/333 . . Key lock
 70/342 . . . Hasp-carried
 70/35 Keeper-encasing
 70/358 Dead bolt
 70/367 Latching bolt
 70/375 Dead bolt
 70/383 Latching bolt
 70/392 . . . Keeper-carried
 70/40 . Portable
 70/402 . . Fetters
 70/404 . . . Manacles and cuffs
 70/407 Nippers
 70/409 . . . Shackles
 70/411 . . Clamps
 70/413 . . Padlocks
 70/415 . . . Combination and/or key-controlled
 70/417 . . . Combination-controlled
 70/42 Non-shackle type
 70/422 Rigid shackle
 70/424 Sliding
 70/426 Removable
 70/428 Pivoted
 70/43 Sliding detent
 70/433 Swinging detent
 70/435 Flexible shackle
 70/437 . . . Key-controlled
 70/439 Non-shackle type
 70/441 Housing extension and cooperating detent
 70/443 Single stem or shank
 70/446 Rigid shackle
 70/448 Divided shackle
 70/45 Divided jaw type
 70/452 Sliding
 70/454 Removable
 70/457 Arcuate locus
 70/459 Both legs engaged
 70/461 Short leg engaged
 70/463 Long leg engaged
 70/465 Pivoted
 70/467 Sliding detent

70/47	. . . . . Free end only engaged	70/5208	. . . . . Multiple dead bolts
70/472	. . . . . Pivoted end only engaged	70/5212	. . . . . Sliding dead bolt
70/474	. . . . . Swinging detent	70/5217	. . . . . Swinging dead bolt
70/476	. . . . . Free end only engaged	70/5221	. . . . . Locking latch bolt, biased
70/478	. . . . . Pivoted end only engaged	70/5226	. . . . . Combined dead bolt and latching bolt
70/48	. . . . . Arcuate locus	70/523	. . . . . Multiple dead bolts
70/483	. . . . Flexible shackle	70/5235	. . . . . Multiple latch bolts
70/485	. . . With seal	70/5239	. . . . . Dead bolt, dogged latch bolt
70/487	. . . Parts, accessories, attachments and adjuncts	70/5243	. . . . . Manually dogged latch bolt
70/489	. . . . Housings	70/5246	. . . . . Dead bolts
70/491	. . . . Shackles	70/5248	. . . . . Multiple
70/493	. . . . Protectors	70/5252	. . . . . Sliding and swinging
70/496	. . . . Sheaths	70/5257	. . . . . Combination operable only
70/498	. . . . Shields or canopies	70/5261	. . . . . Key operable only
70/50	. Special application	70/5265	. . . . . Sliding and rotary
70/5004	. . For antitheft signaling device on protected article	70/527	. . . . . Sliding
70/5009	. . For portable articles	70/5274	. . . . . Combination operable only
70/5013	. . . Canes, umbrellas, apparel	70/5279	. . . . . Key operable only
70/5018	. . . Robes	70/5283	. . . . . Swinging
70/5022	. . . Tools	70/5288	. . . . . Combination operable only
70/5027	. . . Supporting stands	70/5292	. . . . . Key operable only
70/5031	. . . Receptacle	70/5296	. . . . . Single
70/5035	. . . . Bag	70/5301	. . . . . Sliding and swinging
70/504	. . . . Collapsible throat	70/5305	. . . . . Combination operable only
70/5044	. . . . Pivoted rigid jaw	70/531	. . . . . Key operable only
70/5049	. . . . Attache or briefcase, portfolio	70/5314	. . . . . Sliding and rotary
70/5053	. . . . Interengageable slide fastener type	70/5319	. . . . . Sliding
70/5058	. . . . Trunk and/or suitcase	70/5323	. . . . . Multidirectional displacement
70/5062	. . . . Projecting fixed or movable lug type	70/5327	. . . . . Keeper interlocking
70/5066	. . . . Bolt type	70/5332	. . . . . Curved
70/5071	. . . . Hasp controlled	70/5336	. . . . . Combination operable only
70/5075	. . . . Link and lever of hasp type	70/5341	. . . . . Key operable only
70/508	. . . . Hasp type	70/5345	. . . . . Swinging
70/5084	. . . . Hasp-carried lock	70/535	. . . . . Keeper and housing interlocking
70/5089	. . . . Loop type	70/5354	. . . . . With hooked end
70/5093	. . For closures	70/5358	. . . . . Combination operable only
70/5097	. . . Cabinet	70/5363	. . . . . Key operable only
70/5102	. . . . Projecting lug type	70/5367	. . . . . Screw
70/5106	. . . . External catch	70/5372	. . . . . Locking latch bolts, biased
70/5111	. . . . Projectable bolt	70/5376	. . . . . Keeper interlocking
70/5115	. . . . Multiple bolts	70/5381	. . . . . Projectable beyond normal biased position
70/5119	. . . . Multidirectional displacement	70/5385	. . . . . Spring projected
70/5124	. . . . Swinging and hooked end	70/5389	. . . . . Manually operable
70/5128	. . . Drawer	70/5394	. . . . . Directly acting dog for exterior, manual, bolt manipulator
70/5133	. . . . Dead bolt	70/5398	. . . . . Related dog for interior, manual, bolt manipulator
70/5137	. . . . Till	70/5403	. . . . . Dog having a dog
70/5142	. . . . Combination	70/5407	. . . . . Related dogging means for latch-bolt
70/5146	. . . Window	70/5412	. . . . . Dog and dog actuator always interconnected
70/515	. . . . Sliding sash	70/5416	. . . . . Exterior manipulator declutched from bolt when dogged
70/5155	. . . Door	70/542	. . . . . Manual dog-controller concentric with bolt manipulator
70/5159	. . . . Emergency exit	70/5425	. . . . . Shiftable rollback serves as dog
70/5164	. . . . Links to limit opening	70/5429	. . . . . Additional dog-controller key actuated for dogging and undogging
70/5168	. . . . Braces		
70/5173	. . . . Sliding door		
70/5177	. . . . Extending keeper		
70/5181	. . . . Rigid or fixed		
70/5186	. . . . Extensible		
70/519	. . . . Projecting or extending bolt		
70/5195	. . . . Projectable bolt		
70/5199	. . . . Swinging door		
70/5204	. . . . Interfitting lock housing and keeper		

70/5434	. . . . .	Dog-controller axially slidable and axially rotatable	70/5659	. . . . .	Dead bolt
70/5438	. . . . .	Dog-controller rotatable	70/5664	. . . . .	Latching bolt
70/5442	. . . . .	Key-actuated lock releases dog	70/5668	. . . . .	Shaft-carried lock
70/5447	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator operation releases dog	70/5673	. . . . .	Freely movable when locked
70/5451	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator operation releases dog	70/5677	. . . . .	Shaft-carried clutch
70/5456	. . . . .	Interior manual bolt-manipulator serves as dog-controller	70/5681	. . . . .	Gear
70/546	. . . . .	For both dogging and undogging	70/5686	. . . . .	Planetary
70/5465	. . . . .	Manual dog-controller	70/569	. . . . .	Lever
70/5469	. . . . .	With additional lock actuated dog-controller	70/5695	. . . . .	Guide
70/5473	. . . . .	Additional dog-controller controls both dogging and undogging	70/5699	. . . . .	Quadrant
70/5478	. . . . .	Accessible at door edge	70/5704	. . . . .	Lever-carried lock
70/5482	. . . . .	Slidable only	70/5708	. . . . .	Fixed lever-receiving keeper
70/5487	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator is slidable only	70/5712	. . . . .	Lever-carried lock
70/5491	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator is lever	70/5717	. . . . .	Multiple
70/5496	. . . . .	Freely movable external manipulator	70/5721	. . . . .	Externally mounted locking device
70/55	. . . . .	Dogged bolt or connections	70/5726	. . . . .	With padlock
70/5504	. . . . .	Automatic	70/573	. . . . .	Single
70/5509	. . . . .	Snub bolt	70/5735	. . . . .	Externally mounted locking device
70/5513	. . . . .	By manipulator	70/5739	. . . . .	With padlock
70/5518	. . . . .	Connections only	70/5743	. . . . .	Disconnectable
70/5522	. . . . .	Gravity projected	70/5748	. . . . .	Foldable
70/5527	. . . . .	Projecting mechanism is lock controlled	70/5752	. . . . .	Universal mounting
70/5531	. . . . .	Combination and/or key operable	70/5757	. . . . .	Handle, handwheel or knob
70/5535	. . . . .	Trip release	70/5761	. . . . .	Retractable or flush handle
70/554	. . . . .	Cover, lid, cap, encasing shield	70/5765	. . . . .	Rotary or swinging
70/5544	. . . . .	Pivoted	70/577	. . . . .	Locked stationary
70/5549	. . . . .	Cover-carried lock	70/5774	. . . . .	Externally mounted locking device
70/5553	. . . . .	Dead bolt	70/5779	. . . . .	With padlock
70/5558	. . . . .	Latching bolt	70/5783	. . . . .	Combination lock
70/5562	. . . . .	Removable	70/5788	. . . . .	Push pin or button
70/5566	. . . . .	External locking devices	70/5792	. . . . .	Handle-carried key lock
70/5571	. . . . .	Freely movable when locked	70/5796	. . . . .	Coaxially mounted
70/5575	. . . . .	Directly seating	70/5801	. . . . .	Axially movable bolt
70/558	. . . . .	Cover-carried lock	70/5805	. . . . .	Freely movable when locked
70/5584	. . . . .	Dead bolt	70/581	. . . . .	Combination lock
70/5589	. . . . .	Latching bolt	70/5814	. . . . .	Push pin or button
70/5593	. . . . .	Movably seating	70/5819	. . . . .	Handle-carried key lock
70/5597	. . . . .	Cover-carried lock	70/5823	. . . . .	Coaxial clutch connection
70/5602	. . . . .	Dead bolt	70/5827	. . . . .	Axially movable clutch
70/5606	. . . . .	Latching bolt	70/5832	. . . . .	Lock and handle assembly
70/5611	. . . . .	For control and machine elements	70/5836	. . . . .	Wheel
70/5615	. . . . .	Valve	70/5841	. . . . .	Rotation blocking
70/5619	. . . . .	Locked stationary	70/5845	. . . . .	Spoke gap traversing type
70/5624	. . . . .	Externally mounted locking device	70/585	. . . . .	Brake type
70/5628	. . . . .	Valve encasing	70/5854	. . . . .	Bolt, nut, stud, stud-cap
70/5633	. . . . .	Housing-carried lock	70/5858	. . . . .	Locked stationary
70/5637	. . . . .	With padlock	70/5863	. . . . .	Freely movable when locked
70/5642	. . . . .	Rod	70/5867	. . . . .	Encased
70/5646	. . . . .	Rotary shaft	70/5872	. . . . .	For cycles
70/565	. . . . .	Locked stationary	70/5876	. . . . .	Anchors
70/5655	. . . . .	Housing-carried lock	70/5881	. . . . .	Stands
			70/5885	. . . . .	Drive
			70/5889	. . . . .	For automotive vehicles
			70/5894	. . . . .	Plural point
			70/5898	. . . . .	With switch
			70/5903	. . . . .	Hood
			70/5907	. . . . .	With switch
			70/5912	. . . . .	Fuel valve
			70/5916	. . . . .	With switch
			70/592	. . . . .	Cap combined
			70/5925	. . . . .	Transmission

- 70/5929 Cover combined
- 70/5934 Selective-type shift rod, fork or block
- 70/5938 With switch
- 70/5942 Planetary type
- 70/5947 With switch
- 70/5951 With switch
- 70/5956 . . . Steering mechanism with switch
- 70/596 . . . Pilot wheel control or linkage
- 70/5965 . . . Control levers with switch
- 70/5969 . . . Other element with switch
- 70/5973 . . . Remote control
- 70/5978 With switch
- 70/5982 . . . Accessories
- 70/5987 Spare or mounted wheel or tire
- 70/5991 Tire or rim only
- 70/5996 . . For seats
- 70/60 . Systems
- 70/625 . . Operation and control
- 70/65 . . . Central control
- 70/675 . . . Serially operable
- 70/70 . Operating mechanism
- 70/7006 . . Predetermined time interval controlled
- 70/7011 . . . Positively initiated delay interval
- 70/7017 Interval terminating
- 70/7023 Repeating interval
- 70/7028 . . . Electric
- 70/7034 . . . Clockwork control
- 70/704 Continuously operating once initiated
- 70/7045 Emergency release
- 70/7051 . . Using a powered device [e.g., motor]
- 70/7057 . . . Permanent magnet
- 70/7062 . . . Electrical type [e.g., solenoid]
- 70/7068 Actuated after correct combination
recognized [e.g., numerical, alphabetical, or
magnet[s] pattern]
- 70/7073 Including use of a key
- 70/7079 Key rotated [e.g., Eurocylinder]
- 70/7085 Using a dial having indicia or pointer and
indicia
- 70/709 Plural interdependent or plural
independently operable tumbler sets
- 70/7096 With mechanism having rocker arm or
linked bars
- 70/7102 And details of blocking system [e.g., linkage,
latch, pawl, spring]
- 70/7107 And alternately mechanically actuated by a
key, dial, etc.
- 70/7113 Projected and retracted electrically
- 70/7119 Projected electrically only
- 70/7124 Retracted electrically only
- 70/713 Dogging manual operator
- 70/7136 Key initiated actuation of device
- 70/7141 . . Combination and key
- 70/7147 . . Combination or key
- 70/7153 . . Combination
- 70/7158 . . . Individual blocking elements
- 70/7164 Selectively operable
- 70/7169 . . . Complex movement or puzzle type
- 70/7175 Labyrinthian passage
- 70/7181 . . . Tumbler type
- 70/7186 Plural interdependent sets
- 70/7192 Plural independently operable sets
- 70/7198 Single tumbler set
- 70/7203 With ball or roller
- 70/7209 Interset sliding tumblers
- 70/7215 Individually set sliding tumblers
- 70/722 Manually operable
- 70/7226 Associated movable operator
- 70/7232 Removable
- 70/7237 Rotary or swinging tumblers
- 70/7243 Interset tumblers
- 70/7249 Tumblers released
- 70/7254 Fence held spaced from tumblers
- 70/726 Individually set
- 70/7266 Movable selector
- 70/7271 Associated movable operator
- 70/7277 Removable
- 70/7282 Pin or rod and slot
- 70/7288 Spindle operator
- 70/7294 Concentric spindles
- 70/7299 Axially shiftable spindle
- 70/7305 Manually operable
- 70/7311 . . . Step-by-step
- 70/7316 . . . Combination upsetting
- 70/7322 . . . Permutation
- 70/7328 Compound tumblers
- 70/7333 With fastener or holder
- 70/7339 Pin and socket
- 70/7345 Removable change element
- 70/735 . . . Operating elements
- 70/7356 Fences
- 70/7362 Bolt or lock housing supported
- 70/7367 Tumbler structure and position
- 70/7373 Nested
- 70/7379 Variant diameter
- 70/7384 Mounts
- 70/739 Motion-restraining means
- 70/7395 Friction holder
- 70/7401 Spindles
- 70/7407 Operating indicators
- 70/7412 Portable combination setting guide
- 70/7418 Dials
- 70/7424 . . . Tampering prevention or attach defeating
- 70/7429 Resonance type
- 70/7435 Hidden or covered dial
- 70/7441 . . Key
- 70/7446 . . . Multiple keys
- 70/7452 Selective shutout type
- 70/7458 Interdependent
- 70/7463 Master- and change-key
- 70/7469 Change-key shutout
- 70/7475 Submaster- and change-key
- 70/748 Change-key shutout
- 70/7486 . . . Single key
- 70/7492 Tumblerless push or pull key
- 70/7497 Tumblerless warded
- 70/7503 Tumbler and ward type
- 70/7508 Tumbler type
- 70/7514 Sliding and rotary or swinging tumblers
- 70/752 Sliding tumblers
- 70/7525 Longitudinal
- 70/7531 Transverse
- 70/7537 Rotary or swinging tumblers

70/7542	. . . . .	Single set	70/7876	. . . . .	Bow or head
70/7548	. . . . .	Directly key engaged	70/7881	. . . . .	Bitting
70/7554	. . . . .	Cylinder type with auxiliary tumblers or wards	70/7887	. . . . .	Frangible
70/7559	. . . . .	Cylinder type	70/7893	. . . . .	Permutation
70/7565	. . . . .	Plural tumbler sets	70/7898	. . . . .	Threaded
70/7571	. . . . .	Concentric tumblers	70/7904	. . . . .	Magnetic features
70/7576	. . . . .	Sliding and rotary plug	70/791	. . . . .	Ejecting feature
70/7582	. . . . .	Sliding plug	70/7915	. . . . .	Tampering prevention or attack defeating
70/7588	. . . . .	Rotary plug	70/7921	. . . . .	Armoring
70/7593	. . . . .	Sliding tumblers	70/7927	. . . . .	Anti-jimmy
70/7599	. . . . .	Transverse of plug	70/7932	. . . . .	Anti-pick
70/7605	. . . . .	Pin tumblers	70/7938	. . . . .	Guard ward
70/761	. . . . .	Rotatable pins [e.g., MEDECO lock]	70/7944	. . . . .	Guard tumbler
70/7616	. . . . .	Including sidebar	70/7949	. . . . .	Yielding or frangible connections
70/7621	. . . . .	Including sidebar	70/7955	. . . . .	Keyhole guards
70/7627	. . . . .	Rotary or swinging tumblers	70/796	. . . . .	Portable
70/7633	. . . . .	Transverse of plug	70/7966	. . . . .	Combination-controlled
70/7638	. . . . .	Cylinder and plug assembly	70/7972	. . . . .	Portable
70/7644	. . . . .	Key- and tool-controlled	70/7977	. . . . .	Key-controlled
70/765	. . . . .	Key only controlled	70/7983	. . . . .	Portable
70/7655	. . . . .	Cylinder attaching or mounting means	70/7989	. . . . .	Key securers, fasteners or retainers
70/7661	. . . . .	Detachable or removable cylinder	70/7994	. . . . .	Portable
70/7667	. . . . .	Operating elements, parts and adjuncts	70/80	. . . . .	Parts, attachments, accessories and adjuncts
70/7672	. . . . .	Cylinder	70/8027	. . . . .	Condition indicators
70/7678	. . . . .	Adjustable	70/8054	. . . . .	With recorder
70/7684	. . . . .	Plug	70/8081	. . . . .	Electric
70/7689	. . . . .	Tumblers	70/8108	. . . . .	Padlock
70/7695	. . . . .	Plate	70/8135	. . . . .	With register
70/7701	. . . . .	Pin	70/8162	. . . . .	Padlock
70/7706	. . . . .	Operating connections	70/8189	. . . . .	Contactual feeler
70/7712	. . . . .	Rollbacks	70/8216	. . . . .	Tampering detector
70/7718	. . . . .	Intermediate	70/8243	. . . . .	With seal
70/7723	. . . . .	Cylinder rings	70/827	. . . . .	Attention-directing
70/7729	. . . . .	Permutation	70/8297	. . . . .	For combination-operated mechanism
70/7734	. . . . .	Automatically key set combinations	70/8324	. . . . .	Housings
70/774	. . . . .	Adjustable tumblers	70/8351	. . . . .	Operating attachments
70/7746	. . . . .	Removable change element	70/8378	. . . . .	Knobs, hand grips, etc.
70/7751	. . . . .	With ball or roller	70/8405	. . . . .	Combination finders
70/7757	. . . . .	Push or pull key operation	70/8432	. . . . .	For key-operated mechanism
70/7763	. . . . .	Key ejecting	70/8459	. . . . .	Housings
70/7768	. . . . .	Key-removal preventing	70/8486	. . . . .	Cylindrical
70/7774	. . . . .	False or picking key trapping	70/8514	. . . . .	Face plate
70/778	. . . . .	Operating elements	70/8541	. . . . .	Mounting arrangements
70/7785	. . . . .	Tumblers	70/8568	. . . . .	Escutcheons
70/7791	. . . . .	Keys	70/8595	. . . . .	Key guides, internal
70/7797	. . . . .	Picking	70/8622	. . . . .	Key insertion guides
70/7802	. . . . .	Multi-part structures	70/8649	. . . . .	Keyhole covers
70/7808	. . . . .	With foldable shank or stem	70/8676	. . . . .	Key holders
70/7814	. . . . .	With extensible shank or stem	70/8703	. . . . .	Flexible
70/7819	. . . . .	With slidable bit portion	70/873	. . . . .	One-piece
70/7825	. . . . .	With pivoted or swinging bit portion	70/8757	. . . . .	Releasable catches
70/7831	. . . . .	Nested second key	70/8784	. . . . .	Parallel key loops, coaxially mounted, individually movable
70/7836	. . . . .	Plural shanks, stems or bit wings	70/8811	. . . . .	Key identification
70/7842	. . . . .	Single shank or stem	70/8838	. . . . .	Adjustment provisions
70/7847	. . . . .	Round rigid	70/8865	. . . . .	Reversible structures
70/7853	. . . . .	Tubular	70/8892	. . . . .	Silencers or mufflers
70/7859	. . . . .	Flat rigid	70/8919	. . . . .	Antifriction provisions
70/7864	. . . . .	Cylinder lock type	70/8946	. . . . .	Emergency unlocking or release arrangements
70/787	. . . . .	Irregular nonplanar or undulated	70/8973	. . . . .	Mounting aids, guides and assistors

Former US Class 74 Series**74/00 Machine element or mechanism**

- 74/10 . High frequency vibratory devices
- 74/11 . Tripping mechanism
- 74/111 . . Speed controlled
- 74/113 . . . Valve gear trips [e.g., steam engine "Corliss" type]
- 74/114 . . Retarded
- 74/115 . . . Plural, sequential, trip actuations
- 74/116 . . . Clock train
- 74/118 Winding knob trip [e.g., alarm mechanism]
- 74/119 . . Hit and miss
- 74/12 . Gyroscopes
- 74/1204 . . with caging or parking means
- 74/1207 . . . Rotor spin and cage release type
- 74/1211 . . . and resetting means
- 74/1214 . . with gimbal lock preventing means
- 74/1218 . . Combined
- 74/1221 . . Multiple gyroscopes
- 74/1225 . . . with rotor drives
- 74/1229 . . Gyroscope control
- 74/1232 . . . Erecting
- 74/1236 by plural diverse forces
- 74/1239 by jet
- 74/1243 by weight
- 74/1246 by friction
- 74/125 by magnetic field
- 74/1254 by motor torque
- 74/1257 . . . Damping
- 74/1261 . . with pick off
- 74/1264 . . . Optical
- 74/1268 . . . Pneumatic
- 74/1271 . . . Conducting liquid
- 74/1275 . . . Electrical
- 74/1279 . . . Electrical and magnetic
- 74/1282 . . with rotor drive
- 74/1286 . . Vertical gyroscopes
- 74/1289 . . Horizontal gyroscopes
- 74/1293 . . Flexure hinges for gyros
- 74/1296 . . Flywheel structure
- 74/13 . Machine starters
- 74/131 . . Automatic
- 74/132 . . . Separate power mesher
- 74/133 . . . Holders
- 74/134 . . . Clutch connection
- 74/136 . . . Worm and wheel
- 74/137 . . . Reduction gearing
- 74/138 . . Radial meshing
- 74/139 . . Cam operated
- 74/14 . Rotary member or shaft indexing, e.g., tool or work turret
- 74/1406 . . with safety device or drive disconnect
- 74/1412 . . with locating point adjusting
- 74/1418 . . Preselected indexed position
- 74/1424 . . . Sequential
- 74/1429 Skip position
- 74/1435 Held by torque
- 74/1441 Geneva or mutilated gear drive
- 74/1447 Velocity control
- 74/1453 Interlocked rotator and brake
- 74/1459 Diverse-type brakes
- 74/1465 with axially acting friction brake
- 74/1471 . . Plural operators or input drives
- 74/1476 . . with means to axially shift shaft
- 74/1482 . . Single revolution input effects desired fractional output
- 74/1488 . . Control means
- 74/1494 . . Locking means
- 74/15 . Intermittent grip type mechanical movement
- 74/1502 . . Escapement
- 74/1503 . . Rotary to intermittent unidirectional motion
- 74/1505 . . . Automatically controlled
- 74/1506 Speed
- 74/1508 . . . Rotary crank or eccentric drive
- 74/151 Adjustable
- 74/1511 Lever transmitter
- 74/1513 Adjustable leverage
- 74/1515 Rack and pinion transmitter
- 74/1516 Adjustable throw
- 74/1518 Rotary cam drive
- 74/1519 Adjustable throw
- 74/1521 Radial cam
- 74/1523 Radial cam
- 74/1524 . . . Intermittently engaged clutch
- 74/1526 . . Oscillation or reciprocation to intermittent unidirectional motion
- 74/1527 . . . Screw and nut devices
- 74/1529 . . . Slide actuator
- 74/1531 Multiple acting
- 74/1532 . . . Rack actuator
- 74/1534 Multiple acting
- 74/1535 Inwardly facing racks
- 74/1537 Oscillating
- 74/1539 Multiple acting
- 74/154 Inwardly facing racks
- 74/1542 . . . Strap actuator
- 74/1544 Multiple acting
- 74/1545 Spring or weight return
- 74/1547 Single acting
- 74/1548 Engine starter type
- 74/155 Spring or weight return
- 74/1552 Spring or weight return
- 74/1553 . . . Lever actuator
- 74/1555 Rotary driven element
- 74/1556 Multiple acting
- 74/1558 . . Grip units and features
- 74/156 . . . Compound movement handle
- 74/1561 Reversible
- 74/1563 Transverse pivots
- 74/1565 . . . Gripper releasing devices
- 74/1566 Power pawl lifter
- 74/1568 Automatic
- 74/1569 Idle stroke
- 74/1571 Cooperating holding pawl
- 74/1573 Power stroke
- 74/1574 Cooperating holding pawl
- 74/1576 Holding pawl lifter
- 74/1577 . . . Gripper mountings, lever
- 74/1579 Reversible
- 74/1581 Multiple acting
- 74/1582 Single ratchet or clutch
- 74/1584 . . . Gripper mountings, slide

- 74/1585 Multiple acting
- 74/1587 . . . Grip features
- 74/1589 Driving band
- 74/159 Clamping
- 74/1592 Driven band and gripper
- 74/1594 Positive grip
- 74/1595 Driving ratchet-bar or rack
- 74/1597 Multiple acting
- 74/1598 Driven ratchet-bar and power dog
- 74/16 . . Alternating-motion driven device with means during operation to adjust stroke
- 74/1608 . . Constant length stroke with means to displace end limits
- 74/1616 . . . Cyclical displacement responsive to the alternating-motion
- 74/1625 . . Stroke adjustable to zero and/or reversible in phasing
- 74/1633 . . . Plural driving means to jointly drive the driven device
- 74/1642 . . . Device driven from selected points on oscillating link
- 74/165 . . . Driving lever with adjustable pivot point
- 74/1658 . . . Eccentric and strap drive, shiftable eccentric
- 74/1667 Changing the extent of eccentricity
- 74/1675 . . . Crank pin drive, shiftable pin
- 74/1683 . . . Cam and follower drive
- 74/1692 Axial-type cam [e.g., wabblers type]
- 74/17 . . Rotary driven device adjustable during operation relative to its supporting structure
- 74/173 . . . Screw and nut adjusting means
- 74/177 . . . Rack and pinion adjusting means
- 74/18 . . Mechanical movements
- 74/18008 . . Oscillating to reciprocating and alternating rotary
- 74/18016 . . Oscillating to reciprocating and intermittent rotary
- 74/18024 . . Rotary to reciprocating and rotary
- 74/18032 . . . Rotary to reciprocating or rotary
- 74/1804 . . Rotary to reciprocating and alternating rotary
- 74/18048 . . Rotary to reciprocating and intermittent rotary
- 74/18056 . . Rotary to or from reciprocating or oscillating
- 74/18064 . . . Head motions
- 74/18072 . . . Reciprocating carriage motions
- 74/1808 Phonograph type
- 74/18088 . . . Rack and pinion type
- 74/18096 Shifting rack
- 74/18104 Shiftable pinion
- 74/18112 Segmental pinion
- 74/1812 Alternately rotated pinion
- 74/18128 Clutchable gears
- 74/18136 Bevel
- 74/18144 . . . Overcoming dead center
- 74/18152 . . . Belt or chain carried member
- 74/1816 . . . Crank, lever, toggle, and slide
- 74/18168 . . . Crank, lazy-tong, and slide
- 74/18176 . . . Crank, pitman, lever, and slide
- 74/18182 Pump jack type
- 74/18184 . . . Crank, pitman, and lever
- 74/182 Multiple levers
- 74/18208 . . . Crank, pitman, and slide
- 74/18216 . . . Crank, lever, and slide
- 74/18224 Rack connections
- 74/18232 . . . Crank and lever
- 74/1824 Slidable connections
- 74/18248 . . . Crank and slide
- 74/18256 Slidable connections [e.g., scotch yoke]
- 74/18264 . . . Crank and multiple pitmans
- 74/18272 . . . Planetary gearing and slide
- 74/1828 . . . Cam, lever, and slide
- 74/18288 . . . Cam and lever
- 74/18296 . . . Cam and slide
- 74/18304 Axial cam
- 74/18312 Grooved
- 74/1832 Multiple screw
- 74/18328 Alternately rotated screw
- 74/18336 Wabblers type
- 74/18344 . . . Unbalanced weights
- 74/18352 . . . Trammel-pitman
- 74/1836 . . Rotary to rotary
- 74/18368 . . . Inertia or centrifugal transmitters
- 74/18376 . . . Crank, pitman, lever, and crank
- 74/18384 . . . Crank, lever, and crank
- 74/18392 . . . Crank, pitman, and crank
- 74/184 . . . Cranks, link connected
- 74/18408 . . . Cranks, slidable connections
- 74/18416 . . Rotary to alternating rotary
- 74/18424 . . . Mangle connections
- 74/18432 Shiftable driven gear
- 74/1844 Central teeth
- 74/18448 Mutilated gearing connections
- 74/18456 . . . Crank, pitman, and lever
- 74/18464 . . . Reciprocating rack connections
- 74/18472 Crank and pitman actuator
- 74/1848 Simple crank actuator
- 74/18488 . . . Oscillating rack connections
- 74/18496 Mangle actuated
- 74/18504 Crank and pitman actuator
- 74/18512 . . . Flexible connector type
- 74/1852 . . . Associated inertia devices
- 74/18528 . . Rotary to intermittent unidirectional motion
- 74/18536 . . . Space machines
- 74/18544 . . Rotary to gyratory
- 74/18552 . . . Unbalanced weight
- 74/1856 . . Reciprocating or oscillating to intermittent unidirectional motion
- 74/18568 . . Reciprocating or oscillating to or from alternating rotary
- 74/18576 . . . including screw and nut
- 74/18584 Shaft shorter than nut
- 74/18592 Auxiliary drive [e.g., fluid piston, etc.] for load
- 74/186 Alternate power path operable on failure of primary
- 74/18608 Single input split into two intermediate outputs that are subsequently superposed into a single output
- 74/18616 Single input, plural outputs
- 74/18624 Plural inputs, single output
- 74/18632 Plural nuts driving shaft
- 74/1864 Shaft and nut driven
- 74/18648 Carriage surrounding, guided by, and primarily supported by member other than screw [e.g., linear guide, etc.]

- 74/18656 Carriage surrounded, guided, and primarily supported by member other than screw [e.g., linear guide, etc.]
- 74/18664 Shaft moves through rotary drive means
- 74/18672 Plural screws in series [e.g., telescoping, etc.]
- 74/1868 Deflection related
- 74/18688 Limit stop
- 74/18696 including means to selectively transmit power [e.g., clutch, etc.]
- 74/18704 Means to selectively lock or retard screw or nut
- 74/18712 Contamination related
- 74/1872 Imperforate enclosure
- 74/18728 Backlash
- 74/18736 Pressurized fluid introduced between nut and screw
- 74/18744 Lubrication
- 74/18752 Manually driven
- 74/1876 . . . including inertia device
- 74/18768 with rack and pinion
- 74/18776 Rectilinear rack
- 74/18784 . . . including bevel gears
- 74/18792 . . . including worm
- 74/188 . . . including spur gear
- 74/18808 with rack
- 74/18816 Curvilinear rack
- 74/18824 with biasing means
- 74/18832 . . . including flexible drive connector [e.g., belt, chain, strand, etc.]
- 74/1884 with sprocket wheel
- 74/18848 with pulley
- 74/18856 . . Oscillating to oscillating
- 74/18864 . . . Snap action
- 74/18872 Plate spring
- 74/1888 . . . Geared connections
- 74/18888 . . Reciprocating to or from oscillating
- 74/18896 . . . Snap action
- 74/18904 Plate spring
- 74/18912 . . . Compound lever and slide
- 74/1892 . . . Lever and slide
- 74/18928 Straight line motions
- 74/18936 Slidable connections
- 74/18944 Link connections
- 74/18952 toggle transmissions
- 74/1896 Cam connections
- 74/18968 Flexible connections
- 74/18976 . . . Rack and pinion
- 74/18984 . . . Inclined ramp
- 74/18992 . . Reciprocating to reciprocating
- 74/19 . . Gearing
- 74/19005 . . Nonplanetary gearing differential type [e.g., gearless differentials]
- 74/19009 . . Single gearing unit includes fluid drive
- 74/19014 . . Plural prime movers selectively coupled to common output
- 74/19019 . . Plural power paths from prime mover
- 74/19023 . . Plural power paths to and/or from gearing
- 74/19028 . . . Alternate input connections single hand crank
- 74/19033 . . . Fluid drive divides or combines alternate paths
- 74/19037 . . . One path includes fluid drive
- 74/19042 . . . Friction-type gearing
- 74/19047 . . . Worm-type gearing
- 74/19051 . . . Single driven plural drives
- 74/19056 Parallel
- 74/1906 Nonparallel
- 74/19065 Aligned
- 74/1907 Parallel and aligned
- 74/19074 . . . Single drive plural driven
- 74/19079 Parallel
- 74/19084 Spur
- 74/19088 Bevel
- 74/19093 Spur and bevel
- 74/19098 Helical
- 74/19102 Belt or chain
- 74/19107 Nonparallel
- 74/19112 Aligned
- 74/19116 Vehicle
- 74/19121 Concentric
- 74/19126 . . . Plural drivers plural driven
- 74/1913 Bevel
- 74/19135 Spur
- 74/1914 . . . Alternate drivers and driven
- 74/19144 . . . Miscellaneous [plural power paths]
- 74/19149 . . with fluid drive
- 74/19153 . . . Condition responsive control
- 74/19158 . . . with one or more controllers for gearing, fluid drive, or clutch
- 74/19163 with interrelated controls
- 74/19167 . . In series plural interchangeably locked nonplanetary units
- 74/19172 . . Reversal of direction of power flow changes power transmission to alternate path
- 74/19177 . . . Input and output exchange functions
- 74/19181 . . toothed gear and recirculated unconnected elements
- 74/19186 . . Alternating rotary or continuous
- 74/19191 . . Alternating rotary
- 74/19195 . . . Progressive
- 74/192 . . . Shiftable and/or slidable gears
- 74/19205 . . . Clutchable gears
- 74/1921 On single driven member
- 74/19214 On single driving member
- 74/19219 . . Interchangeably locked
- 74/19223 . . . Disconnectable counter shaft
- 74/19228 . . . Multiple concentric clutch shafts
- 74/19233 . . . Plurality of counter shafts
- 74/19237 . . . Internal-external gears
- 74/19242 . . . Combined gear and clutch
- 74/19247 Preselector
- 74/19251 . . . Control mechanism
- 74/19256 Automatic
- 74/1926 Speed responsive
- 74/19265 Governor
- 74/1927 with belt gearing
- 74/19274 torque responsive
- 74/19279 Cam operated
- 74/19284 . . . Meshing assisters
- 74/19288 Double clutch and interposed transmission
- 74/19293 . . . Longitudinally slidable
- 74/19298 Multiple spur gears
- 74/19302 with tumbler gear
- 74/19307 Selective
- 74/19312 Direct clutch and drive
- 74/19316 Progressive

74/19321	Direct clutch and drive	74/19609	Governor control
74/19326	Fluid operated	74/19614	Disconnecting means
74/1933	Multiple bevel gears	74/19619	Displaceable elements
74/19335	Single spur gear	74/19623	Backlash take-up
74/1934	Tumbler and cone	74/19628	Pressure distributing
74/19344	Multiple cone	74/19633	Yieldability in gear trains
74/19349	Single bevel gear	74/19637	with brake means for gearing
74/19353	Pin or crown gears	74/19642	Directly cooperating gears
74/19358	Laterally slidable gears	74/19647	Parallel axes or shafts
74/19363	Rotary carriage	74/19651	External type
74/19367	Swinging carriage	74/19656	Pin teeth
74/19372	Single forward and reverse speeds	74/1966	Intersecting axes
74/19377	Slidable keys or clutches	74/19665	Bevel gear type
74/19381	Alternative clutch shaft	74/1967	Rack and pinion
74/19386	Multiple clutch shafts	74/19674	Spur and bevel
74/19391	Progressive	74/19679	Spur
74/19395	Keys simultaneously slidable	74/19684	Motor and gearing
74/194	Selective	74/19688	Bevel
74/19405	Multiple forward and reverse	74/19693	Motor vehicle drive
74/19409	Single forward and reverse	74/19698	Spiral
74/19414	Single clutch shaft	74/19702	Screw and nut
74/19419	Progressive	74/19707	Plural longitudinally variably spaced nuts
74/19423	Multiple key	74/19712	Threadless
74/19428	Spur	74/19716	Non-linear screw
74/19433	Fluid operated	74/19721	Thread geometry
74/19437	Electrically operated	74/19726	Thread pitch varies over axial length
74/19442	Single key	74/1973	Shaft thread is spirally wound wire
74/19447	Clutch and ratchet	74/19735	Nut disengageable from screw
74/19451	Spur gears	74/1974	Nut segments hinged parallel to shaft [e.g., clam shell-type, etc.]
74/19456	Intermediate clutch	74/19744	Rolling element engaging thread
74/1946	Sliding clutch carrier	74/19749	Recirculating rolling elements
74/19465	Sliding clutch operator	74/19753	Plural independent recirculating element paths
74/1947	Selective	74/19758	Single thread common to plural paths
74/19474	Multiple key	74/19763	Roller return path in shaft
74/19479	Spur gears	74/19767	Return path geometry
74/19484	Single speed forward and reverse	74/19772	Rolling element deflector
74/19488	Spur gears	74/19777	Interconnected or cooperating rollers or roller structure
74/19493	Bevel gears	74/19781	Non-recirculating rolling elements
74/19498	Bevel and idler gears	74/19786	Captured sphere
74/19502	Pivotally supported	74/19791	Cylindrical or quasi-cylindrical roller element [e.g., inclined roller, etc.]
74/19507	Windmill turntable	74/19795	Parallel to shaft
74/19512	Screw	74/198	Perpendicular to shaft
74/19516	Spur	74/19805	Less than 360 degrees of contact between nut and screw
74/19521	Bevel	74/19809	Independent nut segments
74/19526	Wheel type	74/19814	Integral deformable tangs engaging screw
74/1953	Wringer type	74/19819	Driven rack or shaft
74/19535	Follow-up mechanism	74/19823	Screw
74/1954	Eccentric driving shaft and axle	74/19828	Worm
74/19545	Central driving shaft in axle	74/19833	Variable speed
74/1955	Parallel shafts, adjustable gear mesh	74/19837	Intermittent motion
74/19555	Varying speed ratio	74/19842	Distribution of pressure
74/1956	Adjustable	74/19847	torque actuated safety devices
74/19565	Relative movable axes	74/19851	Gear and rotary bodies
74/1957	Parallel shafts	74/19856	Laterally-spaced wheels
74/19575	Automatic control	74/1986	Radially-spaced wheels
74/1958	Parallel shafts	74/19865	with flywheel
74/19585	Fixed axes		
74/1959	Parallel shafts		
74/19595	Automatic control		
74/196	Parallel shafts		
74/19605	Reversing means		

74/1987	. . Rotary bodies	74/20159	. . . . . Control lever movable through plural planes
74/19874	. . . Mutilated	74/20165	. . . . . Spherical mount [e.g., ball and socket]
74/19879	. . . Geneva	74/20171	. . . . . Resiliently biased control lever
74/19884	. . . Irregular teeth and bodies	74/20177	. . . . . Particular element [e.g., shift fork, template, etc.]
74/19888	. . . External and internal teeth	74/20183	. . . . . Shift fork structure
74/19893	. . . Sectional	74/20189	. . . Foot operated
74/19898	. . . . Backlash take-up	74/20195	. . . . . Offset extension
74/19902	. . . . . Screw and nut	74/20201	. . . Control moves in two planes
74/19907	. . . . . Sound deadening	74/20207	. . Multiple controlling elements for single controlled element
74/19912	. . . . . Differential disks	74/20213	. . . Interconnected
74/19916	. . . . . Multiple disks	74/2022	. . . . . Hand and foot
74/19921	. . . . . Separate rim	74/20226	. . . . . Accelerator
74/19926	. . . . . Detachable	74/20232	. . . . . Marine
74/1993	. . . . . Segmental rim	74/20238	. . . Interlocked
74/19935	. . . . . Sheet metal	74/20244	. . . . . Push button
74/1994	. . . . . Diametrically split	74/2025	. . . . . Rod blocks actuation of rotary member
74/19944	. . . . . Shaft-admitting insert	74/20256	. . . Steering and controls assemblies
74/19949	. . Teeth	74/20262	. . . . . Rotary control shaft
74/19953	. . . Worm and helical	74/20268	. . . . . Reciprocating control elements
74/19958	. . . Bevel	74/20274	. . . . . Flexible
74/19963	. . . Spur	74/2028	. . . . . Handle bar type
74/19967	. . . . . Yieldable	74/20287	. . . . . Flexible control element
74/19972	. . . . . form	74/20293	. . . . . with horn control
74/19977	. . . . . Antifriction	74/20299	. . . Antirattling elements
74/19981	. . . . . Roller	74/20305	. . . Robotic arm
74/19986	. . . . . Twisted	74/20311	. . . . . including power cable or connector
74/19991	. . Lubrication	74/20317	. . . . . including electric motor
74/19995	. . . Teeth	74/20323	. . . . . including flaccid drive element
74/20	. Control lever and linkage systems	74/20329	. . . . . Joint between elements
74/20006	. . Resilient connections	74/20335	. . . . . Wrist
74/20012	. . Multiple controlled elements	74/20341	. . . Power elements as controlling elements
74/20018	. . . Transmission control	74/20348	. . . . . Planar surface with orthogonal movement and rotation
74/20024	. . . . . Fluid actuator	74/20354	. . . . . Planar surface with orthogonal movement only
74/2003	. . . . . Electrical actuator	74/2036	. . . . . Pair of power elements
74/20037	. . . . . Occupant propelled vehicle	74/20366	. . . Power and manual controlling elements
74/20043	. . . . . Transmission controlled by flexible cable	74/20372	. . . Manual controlling elements
74/20049	. . . . . Transmission controlled by flexible cable	74/20378	. . . . . Planar surface with orthogonal movement or rotation
74/20055	. . . . . Foot operated	74/20384	. . . . . Levers
74/20061	. . . . . Multiple foot-operated controls	74/2039	. . . . . Pair of levers
74/20067	. . . . . Control convertible between automatic and manual operation	74/20396	. . Hand operated
74/20073	. . . . . Control of plural mechanisms [e.g., control of transmission and control of 4 - wheel drive]	74/20402	. . . Flexible transmitter [e.g., Bowden cable]
74/20079	. . . . . Separate control levers	74/20408	. . . . . Constant tension sustaining
74/20085	. . . . . Restriction of shift, gear selection, or gear engagement	74/20414	. . . . . Hydraulic control
74/20091	. . . . . Prevention of reverse shift	74/2042	. . . . . and hand operator
74/20098	. . . . . Separate actuator to disengage restrictor	74/20426	. . . . . Slidable
74/20104	. . . . . Shift element interlock	74/20432	. . . . . for moving a mirror
74/2011	. . . . . with detent, recess, notch, or groove	74/20438	. . . . . Single rotatable lever [e.g., for bicycle brake or derailleur]
74/20116	. . . . . Resiliently biased interlock	74/20444	. . . . . including rolling antifriction elements
74/20122	. . . . . Spherical restrictor	74/2045	. . . . . and sheath support, connector, or anchor
74/20128	. . . . . Resiliently biased restrictor	74/20456	. . . . . Specific cable or sheath structure
74/20134	. . . . . having vibration damper	74/20462	. . . . . Specific cable connector or guide
74/2014	. . . . . Manually operated selector [e.g., remotely controlled device, lever, push button, rotary dial, etc.]	74/20468	. . . Sliding rod
74/20146	. . . . . Control lever on steering column	74/20474	. . . Rotatable rod, shaft, or post
74/20152	. . . . . Control lever movable through plural planes	74/2048	. . . . . Gear, drum, and cable
		74/20486	. . . . . Drum and cable

74/20492	Gear	74/20858	Releasable
74/20498	Variable ratio	74/20864	Handles
74/20504	Screw and nut	74/2087	Rim grips and covers
74/2051	Adjustable	74/20876	Caps and covers
74/20516	Mountings	74/20882	Rocker arms
74/20522	Antenna	74/20888	Pedals
74/20528	Foot operated	74/20894	Treadles
74/20534	Accelerator	74/209	Extension
74/2054	Signal	74/20906	Offset
74/20546	Knee operated	74/20912	Pads and covers
74/20552	Elbow	74/20918	Foot rests
74/20558	Variable output force	74/20924	Controller checks
74/20564	Flexible	74/2093	Slot closers and lever guards
74/2057	Variable input leverage	74/21	Elements
74/20576	Elements	74/2101	Cams
74/20582	Levers	74/2102	Adjustable
74/20588	toggle	74/2104	Flexible strip
74/20594	Lazy tongs	74/2105	Memory devices
74/206	Adjustable	74/2106	Timer devices
74/20606	Swing posts	74/2107	Follower
74/20612	Hand	74/2109	Balancing for drum, e.g., washing machine or arm-type structure, etc., centrifuge, etc.
74/20618	Jointed	74/211	Eccentric
74/20624	Adjustable	74/2111	Plural, movable relative to each other [including ball[s]]
74/2063	Stops	74/2112	Concentric
74/20636	Detents	74/2114	Adjustable
74/20642	Hand crank	74/2115	Radially
74/20648	Interrelated lever release	74/2116	having anti-friction means, e.g., roller bearing, lubrication, etc.
74/20654	Gear	74/2117	Power generating-type flywheel
74/2066	Friction	74/2119	Structural detail, e.g., material, configuration, superconductor, discs, laminated, etc.
74/20666	Lever engaging	74/212	Containing fiber or filament
74/20672	Lever engaging rack	74/2121	Flywheel, motion smoothing-type
74/20678	Pivoted	74/2122	with fluid balancing means
74/20684	Lever carried pawl	74/2123	and pressure compensation
74/2069	Handle release	74/2125	and elastic device
74/20696	Finger lever release	74/2126	and bearings
74/20702	Slidable	74/2127	with electrical or magnetic damping
74/20708	Pedal controlled	74/2128	Damping using swinging masses, e.g., pendulum type, etc.
74/20714	Lever carried rack	74/213	Damping by increasing frictional force
74/2072	Pivoted	74/2131	Damping by absorbing vibration force [via rubber, elastomeric material, etc.]
74/20726	Pedal controlled	74/2132	Structural detail, e.g., fiber, held by magnet, etc.
74/20732	Handles	74/2133	Pawls and ratchets
74/20738	Extension	74/2135	Noiseless
74/20744	Hand crank	74/2136	Pivoted pawls
74/2075	Extensible	74/2137	Single tooth
74/20756	Collapsible	74/2138	Flexible single tooth
74/20762	Shaft connections	74/214	Multiple tooth
74/20768	Engine starter type	74/2141	Sliding pawls
74/20774	Holder	74/2142	Pitmans and connecting rods
74/2078	Handle bars	74/2143	Radial
74/20786	Spring biased or supported	74/2144	Yieldable
74/20792	Folding or adjustable	74/2146	Longitudinal springs
74/20798	Sectional	74/2147	Fluid cushion
74/20804	Simultaneously movable	74/2148	Automatic release
74/2081	Continuous	74/2149	toggle link type
74/20816	with handle latch	74/2151	Longitudinally adjustable
74/20822	Attachments and accessories		
74/20828	Handholds and grips		
74/20834	Hand wheels		
74/2084	Knob or dial		
74/20846	Slidable		
74/20852	Pivoted		

74/2152	. . .	Hollow rod, lubricated	82/154	. . .	Transversely shifted cutter
74/2153	. . .	Sheet metal type	82/156	. . .	Templet controlled
74/2154	. . .	Counterbalanced	82/158	. . .	Gear controlled
74/2156	. . . .	Weight type	82/16	.	Severing or cut-off
74/2157	. . . . .	Rotating	82/16016	. . .	Processes
74/2158	. . . . .	Spring	82/16032	. . .	Automatic and/or triggered control
74/2159	. . .	Section coupled	82/16049	. . .	Combined with means to sharpen tool[s]
74/216	. . .	Bearings, adjustable	82/16065	. . .	Combined with means to apply fluid
74/2162	. . .	Engine type	82/16081	. . .	Combined with means to heat tool and/or work
74/2163	. . .	Idler arm	82/16098	. . .	with dust or chip handling
74/2164	. . .	Cranks and pedals	82/16114	. . .	including scrap cutting means
74/2165	. . .	with attached gear	82/16131	. . .	Flying cutter type
74/2167	. . .	Variable	82/16147	. . .	Cutting couple straddling work
74/2168	. . .	Pedals	82/16163	. . .	with pattern, guide or cam means [noncircular product]
74/2169	. . . . .	Counterbalanced	82/16181	. . .	Plural cutting means [pairs, or pair, plus single]
74/217	. . . . .	with toe or shoe clips	82/16196	. . .	Rotary shear pair
74/2172	. . . . .	Adjustable or folding	82/16213	. . . . .	Tool axes parallel to axis of work rotation
74/2173	. . .	Cranks and wrist pins	82/16229	. . .	Interrelated means for tool infeed and circumrotation
74/2174	. . .	Multiple throw	82/16245	. . .	Dependent upon reaction to work
74/2175	. . . . .	Sectional	82/16262	. . .	Infeed cam disk rotation geared to tool holder rotation
74/2177	. . .	Sectional	82/16278	. . . . .	Axial infeed cam
74/2178	. . .	Yieldable	82/16295	. . . . .	including centrifugal balancing means
74/2179	. . .	Adjustable	82/16311	. . . . .	Scroll plate infeed cam
74/218	. . . . .	Automatically	82/16327	. . .	Infeed cam plate braked with respect to tool[s] carrier plate
74/2181	. . .	Variable	82/16344	. . .	Orbital cogwheel and fixed detent
74/2183	. . .	Counterbalanced	82/16361	. . .	Common gear means
74/2184	. . . . .	Vibration dampers	82/16377	. . . . .	including adjustable means to vary gear speed
74/2185	. . .	Lubricated	82/16393	. . . . .	with manual disconnect lever
74/2186	. . .	Gear casings	82/16409	. . .	with means to feed work
74/2188	. . .	Axle and torque tubes	82/16426	. . .	Infeed means
74/2189	. . .	Cooling	82/16442	. . .	with means to circumrotate tool[s] about work
74/219	. . .	Guards	82/16459	. . . . .	Fluid means for relative tool actuation
74/2191	. . .	for rotary member	82/16475	. . . . .	Gear means for tool actuation
74/2193	. . .	Guard mechanisms	82/16491	. . . . .	including axial cam
74/2194	. . .	Automatic	82/16508	. . . . . . .	with indicator
74/2195	. . . . .	Oscillating member actuator	82/16524	. . . . .	Bell crank linkage for tool[s] holder
74/2196	. . . . .	Reciprocating member actuator	82/16541	. . . . .	Resilient means for tool actuation
74/2198	. . .	Operator controlled	82/16557	. . . . .	with means for manual retraction
74/2199	. . .	Set screw	82/16573	. . .	Hand crank for tool holder
74/22	. . .	Miscellaneous	82/16591	. . .	Power driven eccentric
			82/16606	. . . . .	Fluid motor
			82/16622	. . . . .	Plural tools
			82/16639	. . .	Tool within work
			82/16655	. . .	with means to rotate tool[s]
			82/16672	. . . . .	including rotatable cutters supporting work
			82/16688	. . . . .	Planetating work mandrels
			82/16704	. . . . .	Pivoted tool carriage
			82/16721	. . . . .	with adjustable work stops
			82/16737	. . . . .	Eccentric periphery rotary tool
			82/16754	. . . . .	Means to feed work axially
			82/16771	. . . . .	Translatable work support carriage
			82/16786	. . . . .	with tool groove in support roll[s]
			82/16803	. . .	Rotatable tool[s] driven by contact with work
			82/16819	. . . . .	Axially movable tool support
			82/16836	. . . . .	Freely floating parallel to axis
			82/16852	. . . . . . .	with supplemental nonrotative tool
			82/16868	. . . . .	including clutch control for work rotation

Former US Class 82 Series**82/00 Turning**

82/10	. . .	Process of turning
82/11	. . .	Talking machine tablet
82/12	. . .	Radially moving rotating tool inside bore
82/122	. . .	Forming non-circular bore
82/125	. . .	Tool simultaneously moving axially
82/128	. . .	Pivoted to tool-carrier
82/13	. . .	Pattern section
82/135	. . .	Cam-controlled cutter
82/14	. . .	Axial pattern
82/141	. . .	having transverse tool and templet guide
82/142	. . .	with workpiece gauge
82/143	. . .	having electrical actuator
82/145	. . . . .	And hydraulic actuator
82/147	. . .	having hydraulic actuator
82/148	. . .	Pivoted tool rest
82/149	. . .	Profiled cutter
82/15	. . .	Tapers
82/152	. . .	Offset work axis

- 82/16885 including resilient means urging work against rotary support
- 82/16901 . . . Separate means for plural tools
- 82/16918 . . . Spring urged
- 82/16934 For window shade
- 82/16951 . . . Tool adjustment and/or stop
- 82/16967 . . . with means to support and/or rotate work
- 82/16983 . . . with means to feed work
- 82/17 . Lathe for pulley
- 82/18 . Lathe for wheel or axle
- 82/185 . . In situ lathe for railroad wheel
- 82/19 . Lathe for crank or crank pin
- 82/192 . . Portable lathe for crank pin
- 82/195 . . having work oscillator
- 82/198 . . . having work driver
- 82/20 . Lathe for screw cutting
- 82/205 . . having swinging feed nut and tool bar
- 82/21 . Portable lathe for brake drum, disc, or shoe
- 82/22 . Portable lathe for pipe turning
- 82/23 . Portable lathe for piston grooving
- 82/24 . Bench lathe
- 82/245 . . Watchmaker's lathe
- 82/25 . Lathe
- 82/2502 . . with program control
- 82/2504 . . . And transmission
- 82/2506 . . . And tool turret
- 82/2508 . . with tool turret
- 82/2511 . . Vertical
- 82/2512 . . having facing tool fed transverse to work
- 82/2514 . . with work feeder or remover
- 82/2516 . . . Magazine type
- 82/2518 Bar feeder
- 82/2521 . . . Bar feeder
- 82/2522 . . Portable
- 82/2524 . . Multiple
- 82/2527 . . having hollow cutter head
- 82/2529 . . Revolvable cutter heads
- 82/2531 . . Carriage feed
- 82/2533 . . . Control
- 82/2535 Electrical type
- 82/2537 . . . Apron mechanism
- 82/2539 Feednut control
- 82/2541 . . . Slide rest
- 82/2543 Multiple tool support
- 82/2545 Tool relief
- 82/2547 . . . Change gears
- 82/2549 . . . Feedscrews and rods
- 82/2552 . . Headstock
- 82/2554 . . . Speed changing gear
- 82/2556 Speed change gears for maintaining constant cutting speed
- 82/2558 . . . Spindle reverser
- 82/2561 . . . Spindle or work angler
- 82/2562 . . . Spindle and bearings
- 82/2564 . . Tailstock
- 82/2566 . . Bed
- 82/2568 . . Center
- 82/2571 . . . Alignment adjuster
- 82/2572 . . Attachment
- 82/2574 . . . Stop [e.g., carriage, tool, work, etc.]
- 82/2577 Tool slide
- 82/2579 Collet or spindle
- 82/2581 Indexible [e.g., roll type, etc.]
- 82/2583 . . Tool and work rest
- 82/2585 . . Tool rest
- 82/2587 . . . Turret type holder [e.g., multiple tools, etc.]
- 82/2589 . . . Quick release tool or holder clamp
- 82/2591 . . . Tool post
- 82/2593 . . Work rest
- 82/2595 . . . with noise or vibration dampener
- 82/2597 . . . Center rest
- 82/26 . Work driver
- 82/262 . . Lathe dog
- 82/264 . . . Cam grip
- 82/266 . . Mandrel
- 82/268 . . . Expansible
- 82/27 . Centerer
- 82/28 . Drill press attachment for turning
- 82/29 . Attachment for cutting a valve
- 82/30 . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 83 series

- 83/00 Cutting**
- 83/02 . Other than completely through work thickness
- 83/0207 . . or through work presented
- 83/0215 . . . Including use of rotary scoring blade
- 83/0222 Plural independent rotary scoring blades
- 83/023 . . . With infeeding of work
- 83/0237 . . Pricking
- 83/0244 . . . Including use of orbiting tool carrier
- 83/0252 . . . With infeeding of tool
- 83/0259 . . Edge trimming [e.g., chamfering, etc.]
- 83/0267 . . Splitting
- 83/0274 . . . By use of endless band or chain knife
- 83/0281 . . . By use of rotary blade
- 83/0289 Plural independent rotary blades
- 83/0296 . . . With infeeding of work
- 83/0304 . . Grooving
- 83/0311 . . . By use of plural independent rotary blades
- 83/0319 Forming common groove
- 83/0326 Blades turning about perpendicular axes
- 83/0333 . . Scoring
- 83/0341 . . . Processes
- 83/0348 . . . Active means to control depth of score
- 83/0356 . . . Serially
- 83/0363 . . . Plural independent scoring blades
- 83/037 Rotary scoring blades
- 83/0378 On opposite sides of work
- 83/0385 . . . Rotary scoring blade
- 83/0393 With means to rotate blade
- 83/04 . Processes
- 83/0405 . . With preparatory or simultaneous ancillary treatment of work
- 83/041 . . . By heating or cooling
- 83/0414 At localized area [e.g., line of separation]
- 83/0419 . . . By distorting within elastic limit
- 83/0424 By stretching
- 83/0429 By compressing
- 83/0433 By flexing around or by tool
- 83/0438 To conform to shape of tool
- 83/0443 . . . By fluid application
- 83/0448 . . With subsequent handling [i.e., of product]

83/0453	. . . By fluid application	83/141	. With means to monitor and control operation [e.g., self-regulating means]
83/0457	. . . By retaining or reinserting product in workpiece	83/145	. . Including means to monitor product
83/0462	. . . By accelerating travel	83/148	. . Including means to correct the sensed operation
83/0467	. . . By separating products from each other	83/152	. . . And modify another operation
83/0472	. . . By moving work support to which a tacky product is adhered	83/155	. . . Optimizing product from unique workpiece
83/0476	. . Including stacking of plural workpieces	83/159	. . Including means to compensate tool speed for work-feed variations
83/0481	. . Puncturing	83/162	. With control means responsive to replaceable or selectable information program
83/0486	. . With manipulation of tool protective strip [e.g., backing strip]	83/164	. . For cutting component of animal; e.g., hair clipper
83/0491	. . Cutting of interdigitating products	83/166	. . Removable element carries program
83/0495	. . Making and using a registration cut	83/169	. . . Indeterminate length, web or strand
83/05	. . With reorientation of tool between cuts	83/171	. . . . Magnetic
83/0505	. . With reorientation of work between cuts	83/173	. . Arithmetically determined program
83/051	. . . Relative to same tool	83/175	. . . With condition sensor
83/0515	. . During movement of work past flying cutter	83/178	. . . . Responsive to work
83/0519	. . . Cyclically varying rate of tool or work movement	83/18	. . . With operator input means
83/0524	. . Plural cutting steps	83/182	. With means to weigh product
83/0529	. . . Blanking and cutting	83/202	. With product handling means
83/0534	. . . . Cutting to join blanked holes	83/2022	. . Initiated by means responsive to product or work
83/0538	. . . Repetitive transverse severing from leading edge of work	83/2024	. . . Responsive to work
83/0543	. . . . Alternately forming products of less than total width of work	83/2027	. . Initiated by means directly responsive to tool movement
83/0548	. . . . With longitudinal severing	83/2029	. . . In return motion of tool
83/0553	. . . . . Effected by plural steps	83/2031	. . Including means to drape the product
83/0558	. . . . . Along zigzag or undulant line or cut	83/2033	. . Including means to form or hold pile of product pieces
83/0562	. . . . . Prior to transverse severing	83/2035	. . . In nested relation
83/0567	. . . . . Nonrectilinear cutting	83/2037	. . . In stacked or packed relation
83/0572	. . . Plural cutting steps effect progressive cut	83/204	. . . . Stacker sweeps along product support
83/0577	. . . Repetitive blanking	83/2042	. . . . Including cut pieces overlapped on delivery means
83/0581	. . Cutting part way through from opposite sides of work	83/2044	. . . . And means to separate product portions
83/0586	. . Effecting diverse or sequential cuts in same cutting step	83/2046	. . . . Including means to move stack bodily
83/0591	. . Cutting by direct application of fluent pressure to work	83/2048	. . . . . By movement of stack holder
83/0596	. . Cutting wall of hollow work	83/205	. . . . . By timed relocation of holder along path of stack gscheme-change-itemth
83/06	. . Blanking	83/2053	. . . . . . Interrelated adjustment of holder movement and work-feeder
83/0605	. . Cut advances across work surface	83/2055	. . . . . And means to resist stack movement
83/061	. With manually actuated means to disturb cyclic operation	83/2057	. . . . . Including means to deliver individual pieces to a stack holder
83/081	. With randomly actuated stopping means	83/2059	. . . . . With spindle to enter a hole or to make hole in product
83/083	. . With means to permit subsequent hand operation	83/2061	. . . . . By face-engaging means to push product broadside into stacked relation
83/084	. . With stop-signal-responsive means to actuate auxiliary cutter	83/2063	. . . . . Upon emergence from hollow cutter
83/086	. . With sensing of product or product handling means	83/2066	. . By fluid current
83/088	. . Responsive to tool detector or work-feed-means detector	83/2068	. . . Plural blasts directed against plural product pieces
83/089	. . . Responsive to tool characteristic	83/207	. . . By suction means
83/091	. . Responsive to work sensing means	83/2072	. . By brush means
83/093	. . . Of buckled work	83/2074	. . Including means to divert one portion of product from another
83/094	. . . . Running loop	83/2077	. . . By kerf entering guide
83/096	. . . Detector supported on or urged against work	83/2079	. . . Remaining or re-inserted product portion from base material
83/098	. . . . Resiliently biased	83/2081	. . . Gravity type
83/099	. . Manually operated	83/2083	. . . Deflecting guide
83/101	. With stopping means effective on completion of predetermined number of tool cycles	83/2085	. . . . Positionable gate in product flow path
83/121	. With means to accomplish delayed stopping after cessation of cyclic operation	83/2087	. . . Diverging product movers

83/209	. . Including means to replace product in base material after cutting	83/22	. . . Means to move product laterally
83/2092	. . Means to move, guide, or permit free fall or flight of product	83/2203	. . . . Oscillating means
83/2094	. . . Means to move product at speed different from work speed	83/2205	. . . . Reciprocating means
83/2096	. . . Means to move product out of contact with tool	83/2207	. . . Means to move product in a nonrectilinear path
83/2098	. . . . With means to effect subsequent conveying or guiding	83/2209	. . . Guide
83/21	. . . . Out of contact with a rotary tool	83/2211	. . . . Abutment in path of product being moved by work feeder
83/2103	. . . . . Mover surrounds axis of tool rotation	83/2213	. . . . Product-diverting conduit in or from hollow tool
83/2105	. . . . . Mover mounted on rotary tool	83/2216	. . . . Inclined conduit, chute or plane
83/2107	. . . . . For radial movement of product	83/2218	. . . . Abutment interposed in path of free fall or flight of product
83/2109	. . . . . Resiliently mounted	83/222	. With receptacle or support for cut product
83/2111	. . . . . Mover is resiliently mounted	83/242	. With means to clean work or tool
83/2113	. . . . . Pivoted mover	83/263	. With means to apply transient nonpropellant fluent material to tool or work
83/2116	. . . . . And plural rotating tools	83/283	. With means to control or modify temperature of apparatus or work
83/2118	. . . . . Stationary mover	83/293	. . Of tool
83/212	. . . . . And plural rotating tools	83/303	. With tool sharpener or smoother
83/2122	. . . . . By ejector within a hollow cutter	83/313	. . Spatially fixed tool
83/2124	. . . . . And means to strip the outer surface of a cutter	83/323	. With means to stretch work temporarily
83/2127	. . . . . Ejector operated with return stroke of cutter	83/343	. With means to deform work temporarily
83/2129	. . . . . By means carried by cooperating cutter	83/364	. By fluid blast and/or suction
83/2131	. . . . . By cam-operated ejector	83/384	. By tool inside hollow work
83/2133	. . . . . By resiliently biased ejector	83/385	. . Work pre-packed with internal tool[s]
83/2135	. . . . . Moving stripper timed with tool stroke	83/386	. . With expanding mandrel
83/2137	. . . . . And alternatively movable to or from operating position	83/387	. . Interrelated tool feed means and means to actuate work immobilizer
83/214	. . . . . Latched stripper released by tool return	83/388	. . . Actuated clamp element and work holder coact to position work
83/2142	. . . . . Plural strippers operative upon plural tools	83/39	. . Synchronized tool and work feeding means
83/2144	. . . . . Single stripper operative upon plural tools	83/391	. . With means to position tool[s] for cutting
83/2146	. . . . . Spring arm stripper	83/392	. . One tool [either internal or external] having compound motion
83/2148	. . . . . Linkage actuated	83/393	. . . Annulus and disc-type tool pair
83/215	. . . . . Carried by moving tool element or its support	83/394	. . One tool having unidirectional rotary motion
83/2153	. . . . . Fluid pressure actuated stripper	83/395	. . One tool having only rectilinear motion[s]
83/2155	. . . . . Stripper biased against product	83/396	. . . Annulus and disc-type tool pair
83/2157	. . . . . Elastomeric stripper contacting product	83/397	. . . . A tool has a sequence of motion in plural paths
83/2159	. . . . . By spring means	83/398	. . . Internal tool is an active cutter
83/2161	. . . . . By free weight of stripper	83/40	. . . Multiple external active tools
83/2163	. . . . . Stripper biased against product	83/401	. . . . Tools operate in a substantially common transverse plane of cut
83/2166	. . . . . Spring biased stripper	83/402	. . . . . With tool actuating cams on a common support
83/2168	. . . . . Manually operated stripper	83/403	. . With manually actuated means to position or facilitate positioning of work
83/217	. . . . . Stationary stripper	83/404	. By means to misalign aligned apertured tools
83/2172	. . . . . Stripper encircles moving tool	83/408	. . Combined with another type tool of the class
83/2174	. . . Blockable exit port	83/412	. . Rectilinear relative movement only
83/2177	. . . Tool conforming member interposed between tool and work	83/416	. . Rotary relative movement solely about a single pivot
83/2179	. . . Including means to move, or resist movement of, cut pieces along delivery chute	83/42	. . . With plural apertures in one or both carriers
83/2181	. . . Active delivery means mounted on tool support	83/424	. By increased tensioning of work-enclosing wire
83/2183	. . . Product mover including gripper means	83/444	. Tool engages work during dwell of intermittent workfeed
83/2185	. . . Suction gripper	83/4443	. . Unicyclic
83/2187	. . . Reciprocating product handler	83/4445	. . . Convertible to and from unicyclic
83/219	. . . Rotating or oscillating product handler	83/4448	. . . Controlled by mechanical means
83/2192	. . . Endless conveyor	83/445	. . With work-moving clamp jaw
83/2194	. . . . And means to remove product therefrom		
83/2196	. . . Roller[s]		
83/2198	. . . Tilttable or withdrawable support		

- 83/4453 . . Work moved solely by movable abutment
- 83/4455 . . Operation initiated by work-driven detector means to measure work length
- 83/4458 . . Work-sensing means to control work-moving or work-stopping means
- 83/446 . . . With means to initiate tool feed by same control impulse
- 83/4463 . . Work-sensing means to initiate tool feed
- 83/4465 . . . With work-stopping abutment in sensing means
- 83/4468 . . Plural tools at same station, one positioned for continuous engagement with work
- 83/447 . . Plural tools successively actuated at same station
- 83/4473 . . . During one dwell period
- 83/4475 . . Tool has motion additional to cutting stroke during tool cycle
- 83/4478 . . . Tool has additional motion during work dwell
- 83/448 Included in plural cutting cycles
- 83/4483 . . . Tool has work-feeding motion
- 83/4486 . . With variable direction of work-feed from cycle to cycle
- 83/4488 . . . In one of certain selected directions
- 83/4491 . . Interlock between tool actuating and work feed means
- 83/4493 . . Tool motion initiates work feed and vice versa
- 83/4496 . . Stored energy means for moving work or tool, loaded by tool or work
- 83/4498 . . . Work feed means actuates energy storage device for tool
- 83/4501 . . Work feed means controlled by means mounted on tool or tool support
- 83/4503 . . . Such means drives the work feed means
- 83/4506 Work feed means carried by tool or tool support
- 83/4508 With supplemental work feed means
- 83/4511 On return stroke of tool
- 83/4513 . . . Work feed means halted by means on tool or tool support
- 83/4516 . . Work-feed mechanism in nonfeed motion effects or initiates tool actuation
- 83/4518 . . . By striking tool actuator
- 83/4521 Nonfeed motion is reverse to feed motion
- 83/4523 . . With means to vary number of work-feed increments between tool strokes
- 83/4526 . . Dwell caused by imposing reverse motion on portion of flexible moving work
- 83/4529 . . With uninterrupted flow of work from supply source
- 83/4531 . . Work feed increment shorter than longitudinal tool field
- 83/4534 . . Unequal work feed increments in recurring series
- 83/4536 . . . Work carriage carries ratchet means to determine increments
- 83/4539 . . Means to change tool position, or length or datum position of work- or tool-feed increment
- 83/4541 . . . With means to vary magnitude of work-feed increment
- 83/4544 Multi-increment type [e.g., ticket issuing]
- 83/4546 Length selector initiates machine operation
- 83/4549 By change in length of one member of feed-driving linkage
- 83/4551 Rotating member
- 83/4554 By change of effective shape of driving or driven surface of element of work-feed mechanism
- 83/4556 By adjustment of fixed stop
- 83/4559 With means to vary magnitude or base position of tool stroke
- 83/4561 . . With means to facilitate manual repositioning [shift] of work
- 83/4564 . . With means to produce plurality of work-feed increments per tool cycle
- 83/4567 . . . Including supplemental work-feed means
- 83/4569 Manual
- 83/4572 With stop adapted to engage abutment surface on work
- 83/4574 Plurality of work stops successively effective
- 83/4577 . . Work fed successively to plural tools
- 83/4579 . . . With change of direction between tools
- 83/4582 . . Work advance occurs during return stroke of tool
- 83/4584 . . Dwell defined only by "dead-center" of rotating crank
- 83/4587 . . Dwell initiated by disengagement of surface of moving frictional feed means from work
- 83/4589 . . . Feed means has interrupted frictional surface
- 83/4592 . . . Feed means has rotary motion
- 83/4594 . . Dwell caused by clamping or blocking work during continuous operation of feed means
- 83/4597 . . With means to control magnitude of work-feed increment or work acceleration
- 83/4599 . . . Means to prevent random or excessive work feeds
- 83/4602 . . . Full stroke required of feed means
- 83/4604 . . Work feed functions as tool support
- 83/4607 . . With rotary work-carrier
- 83/461 . . With abutment to position work being fed with respect to cutter
- 83/4612 . . . With slip between positioned work and feed means
- 83/4615 . . Work guide and feed means have open side
- 83/4617 . . Work feed means modified to maintain clearance from tool
- 83/462 . . Plurality of work feed means in separate paths
- 83/4622 . . Intermittent drive type of gearing for work-feed means
- 83/4625 . . . Gearing modified to lock the work-feed means
- 83/4627 . . . Mutilated gear in mesh with gear driving work-feed means
- 83/463 . . Work-feed element contacts and moves with work
- 83/4632 . . . Comprises a work-moving gripper
- 83/4635 . . . Comprises element entering aperture in, or engaging abutment surface on, work
- 83/4637 . . With means to guide, position, or present work to work-feed means
- 83/464 . . . Means to transport work to work-feed means
- 83/4642 Including means to pick articles from pack or stack
- 83/4645 . . With means to clamp work during dwell
- 83/4647 . . One-revolution clutch in tool drive
- 83/465 . . Cutting motion of tool has component in direction of moving work
- 83/4653 . . With means to initiate intermittent tool action
- 83/4656 . . . Tool moved in response to work-sensing means

83/4659	. . . . With means to vary "length" of product	83/4807	. . . . . With one-revolution drive
83/4662	. . . . . To vary an end-product "length" [e.g., "crop cut"]	83/4809	. . . . With loop former preceding tool
83/4664	. . . . With photo-electric work-sensing means	83/4812	. . . . Compound movement of tool during tool cycle
83/4667	. . . . With trip-switch work-sensing means	83/4815	. . . . . Axial reciprocation of tool
83/467	. . . . . To initiate feed movement of tool	83/4818	. . . . Interconnected work feeder and tool driver
83/4673	. . . . . And to initiate flying movement of tool	83/4821	. . . . Side cutting helical blade
83/4676	. . . . With work-responsive means to initiate flying movement of tool	83/4824	. . . . With means to cause progressive transverse cutting
83/4679	. . . . . With flying work-gripper means related to tool carrier	83/4827	. . . . . With helical cutter blade
83/4682	. . . . . With means controlling flying speed dependent on work speed	83/483	. . . . With cooperating rotary cutter or backup
83/4685	. . . . With means to vary frequency of initiation	83/4833	. . . . . Cooperating tool axes adjustable relative to each other
83/4688	. . . . By orbitally traveling trigger pin[s]	83/4836	. . . . . With radial overlap of the cutting members
83/4691	. . Interrelated control of tool and work-feed drives	83/4838	. . . . . With anvil backup
83/4693	. . With means to concurrently adjust flying frequency and retain flying speed of tool	83/4841	. . . . . With resilient anvil surface
83/4696	. . Plural diverse flying cutters	83/4844	. . . . . Resiliently urged cutter or anvil member
83/4699	. . Combined with other type cutter	83/4847	. . . . With cooperating stationary tool
83/4702	. . . With slitter	83/485	. Cutter with timed stroke relative to moving work
83/4705	. . Plural separately mounted flying cutters	83/487	. . Work swings about progressively cutting tool during tool stroke
83/4708	. . With means to render cutter pass[es] ineffective	83/489	. . Tool actuated by movable work support
83/4711	. . . With means to produce "mis-cut"	83/49	. . Traveling cutter
83/4714	. . Oscillating work shifter adjacent cutter	83/492	. . With means to vary timing of tool feed
83/4717	. . . Work actuated senser initiates shifter	83/494	. . Uniform periodic tool actuation
83/472	. . Wire tool	83/496	. . . With periodic lateral feed of tool or work
83/4722	. . . On tool support having reciprocation parallel to direction of work-feed	83/498	. . . With plural tool stations
83/4725	. . . . And rotation about axis parallel to direction of work-feed	83/50	. . . Reciprocating tool
83/4728	. . Tool flies by engagement with the work	83/501	. . . With plural tools on a single tool support
83/4731	. . . Tool merely flexes with moving work	83/503	. . With plural tool stations
83/4734	. . Flying support or guide for work	83/505	. Operation controlled by means responsive to product
83/4737	. . With tool speed regulator	83/515	. . Actuation of tool controlled
83/474	. . With work feed speed regulator	83/525	. Operation controlled by detector means responsive to work
83/4743	. . . With means to vary cyclically speed of work	83/527	. . With means to control work-responsive signal system
83/4746	. . Spring return of tool in counterfly direction	83/528	. . . To delay response to work-senser
83/4749	. . Tool mounted on oscillating standard	83/53	. . . To change length of product
83/4751	. . . Both tools of couple on single standard	83/531	. . With plural work-sensing means
83/4754	. . . . One tool swings out of work path on return stroke	83/533	. . With photo-electric work-sensing means
83/4757	. . Tool carrier shuttles rectilinearly parallel to direction of work feed	83/535	. . Release of interlock controlled
83/476	. . . Including means to secure work to carrier	83/536	. . Movement of work controlled
83/4763	. . . Both members of cutting pair on same carrier	83/538	. . Positioning of tool controlled
83/4766	. . Orbital motion of cutting blade	83/54	. . Actuation of tool controlled by work-driven means to measure work length
83/4769	. . . Work feeder mounted on tool support	83/541	. . Actuation of tool controlled in response to work-sensing means
83/4772	. . . . Gripper-type feeder	83/543	. . . Sensing means responsive to work indicium or irregularity
83/4775	. . . Tool speed varied within each orbital cycle	83/544	. . . With trip-switch in work-sensing mechanism
83/4778	. . . Work feed gripper carried on endless belt	83/546	. Interrelated tool actuating and work guide moving means
83/478	. . . Endless belt or chain tool carrier	83/566	. Interrelated tool actuating means and means to actuate work immobilizer
83/4783	. . . Constantly oriented tool with arcuate cutting path	83/569	. . Work clamp
83/4786	. . . . Cutting couple type	83/5678	. . . Tool deflected by guide on tightened clamp
83/4789	. . . Rotatable disc-type tool on orbiting axis	83/5687	. . . . With means to control clamping force
83/4792	. . . . Idling disc	83/5696	. . . Clamp driven by reaction from tool force
83/4795	. . . Rotary tool	83/5705	. . . With means providing for plural steps in clamping stroke
83/4798	. . . . Segmented disc slitting or slotting tool	83/5715	. . . With sequencing means
83/4801	. . . . With undulant cutting edge [e.g., "pinking" tool]		
83/4804	. . . . Single tool action drive		

83/5724	. . . With provision for manual control of clamp	83/6508	. . . . With means to cause movement of work transversely toward plane of cut
83/5733	. . . Tool or tool support on movable clamp jaw		
83/5742	. . . Clamp moved by direct impact of tool or tool support	83/651	. . . . . By means to cause movement toward and away from plane of cut
83/5751	. . . . Clamp retracted by impact of tool or tool support	83/6512	. . . . . Actuated by movement of a member on reciprocating means
83/576	. . . Clamp actuating means driven by tool or tool support	83/6513	. . . . . Actuated by passive means which is external to reciprocating means
83/5769	. . . . Clamp yieldably driven by tool or tool support	83/6515	. . . . . By means to define increment of movement toward plane of cut
83/5778	. . . . . With resilient drive element	83/6516	. . . . . Interrelated with movement of reciprocating means
83/5787	. . . Clamp driven by yieldable means	83/6518	. . . . . By pusher mechanism
83/5796	. . . . Drive means is resilient	83/652	. . . . . With additional work holding or positioning means
83/5805	. . . . Fluid pressure yieldable drive means	83/6521	. . . . . Work holding means includes actuator
83/5815	. . Work-stop abutment	83/6523	. . . . . Including plural, simultaneously acting pusher elements
83/5824	. . . Oppositely effective abutments	83/6524	. . . . . Independently adjustable
83/5833	. . . With cyclic means to alter work-stopping position	83/6526	. . . . . With additional means to retract elements
83/5842	. . . Stop partakes of tool motion	83/6528	. . . . . Power derived from movement of reciprocating means
83/5851	. . . . Carried by tool or tool support	83/6529	. . . . . Power derived from fluid pressure means
83/586	. Interrelated tool actuating means and means to actuate work-mover stop	83/6531	. . . . . Movement by screw means
83/606	. Interrelated tool actuating means and guard means	83/6532	. . . . . Movement by rack and pinion or pawl
83/613	. . Work guard	83/6534	. . . . . With handle
83/619	. . Cutter guide slot closer	83/6536	. . . . . By carriage
83/626	. Operation of member controlled by means responsive to position of element remote from member [e.g., interlock]	83/6537	. . . . . By cable or belt drive
83/637	. . With means to initiate operation of member	83/6539	. . With means for transverse positioning of work on a moving conveyor
83/647	. With means to convey work relative to tool station	83/654	. . With work-constraining means on work conveyor [i.e., "work-carrier"]
83/6472	. . By fluid current	83/6542	. . . Plural means to constrain plural work pieces
83/6473	. . Centrifugal feed to tangential tool [e.g., "Beria" type]	83/6544	. . . . End of work protrudes through aperture in carrier
83/6475	. . With means to regulate work-feed speed	83/6545	. . . With means to guide work-carrier in nonrectilinear path
83/6476	. . Including means to move work from one tool station to another	83/6547	. . . . About axis fixed relative to tool station
83/6478	. . . Tool stations angularly related	83/6548	. . . . . Infeed
83/648	. . . . Work manipulated between tool stations	83/655	. . . . . About vertical axis
83/6481	. . . . With static tool	83/6552	. . . . . Cut normal to axis
83/6483	. . . Tool stations staggered relative to one another	83/6553	. . . . . Work-guide tube
83/6484	. . . Punch or die station	83/6555	. . . . . Cut normal to axis
83/6486	. . . Notcher or pinker station	83/6556	. . . . . Oscillating work-carrier
83/6488	. . . Work reciprocated past double-edged knife	83/6558	. . . . . Multiple cutters
83/6489	. . . Slitter station	83/656	. . . . . Coaxial rotary cutters
83/6491	. . . . And transverse cutter station	83/6561	. . . . . Work stationary during cut
83/6492	. . Plural passes of diminishing work piece through tool station	83/6563	. . . With means to orient or position work carrier relative to tool station
83/6494	. . . Work alternately, angularly re-oriented relative to tool station	83/6564	. . . . By pattern or templet
83/6496	. . . . By additional means to engage work and orient it relative to tool station	83/6566	. . . . By indexing means
83/6497	. . . . By roller or roll-like element	83/6568	. . . With additional work-locating means on work-carrier
83/6499	. . . Work rectilinearly reciprocated through tool station	83/6569	. . With means to stop work conveyor
83/65	. . . . With means to cause or permit angular re-orientation of work about axis parallel to plane of cut	83/6571	. . With means to store work articles
83/6502	. . . . . By endless member having work-engaging teeth	83/6572	. . With additional mans to engage work and orient it relative to tool station
83/6504	. . . . . By member having work-engaging tooth		
83/6505	. . . . . Including plural work-engaging teeth	83/6574	. . . By work-stopping abutment
83/6507	. . . . . Fluid operated	83/6576	. . . By opposed lateral guide means

- 83/6577 . . . With means to adjust additional means
- 83/6579 . . With means to press work to work-carrier
- 83/658 . . With projections on work-carrier [e.g., pin wheel]
- 83/6582 . . Tool between tandem arranged work carrying means
- 83/6584 . . Cut made parallel to direction of and during work movement
- 83/6585 . . . Including nonconcurrently acting tool
- 83/6587 . . . Including plural, laterally spaced tools
- 83/6588 Tools mounted on common tool support
- 83/659 Tools axially shiftable on support
- 83/6592 . . . Interrelated work-conveying and tool-moving means
- 83/6593 With reciprocating tool [e.g., "jigsaw" type]
- 83/6595 With means to move tool laterally of feed direction during cutting
- 83/6596 With means to effect difference between work speed and tool speed
- 83/6598 Tool co-axial with work-conveying means
- 83/66 . . . With means to press work to tool
- 83/6601 . . . Bevel cutting tool
- 83/6603 . . . Tool shiftable relative to work-conveying means
- 83/6604 . . . Tool in contact with surface of work-conveying means
- 83/6606 . . . Tool between laterally spaced work-conveying means
- 83/6608 . . . By rectilinearly moving work carriage
- 83/6609 Angularly adjustable
- 83/6611 Having positive adjustment stop; e.g., link
- 83/6612 Having position indicating means
- 83/6614 Pusher engaging rear surface of work
- 83/6616 Having means to actuate pusher
- 83/6617 Hydraulic or pneumatic means
- 83/6619 Gear or pulley actuated pusher
- 83/662 Lever, cam, or link actuated pusher
- 83/6622 Having means to actuate carriage
- 83/6624 Hydraulic or pneumatic means
- 83/6625 Gear or pulley
- 83/6627 Adapted to place tension on flacid member
- 83/6628 Lever, cam, or link means
- 83/663 On or attached to vehicle
- 83/6632 Supported for movement at one side of tool only
- 83/6633 . . . By work moving flexible chain or conveyor
- 83/6635 . . . By feed roller
- 83/6636 Pinch rollers
- 83/6638 . . . Unattached manual work pusher
- 83/664 . . Roller
- 83/6641 . . . Plural independent rollers for feed of plural distinct work
- 83/6643 . . . Shaped to conform to work
- 83/6644 . . . With work-supplying reel
- 83/6646 And provision for selecting feed length
- 83/6648 . . . Continuous conveying during, cutting; e.g., straw cutting
- 83/6649 . . . Supporting work at cutting station
- 83/6651 Comprising part of cutting station
- 83/6652 . . . Tool and feed roller actuated by common handle
- 83/6654 . . . Tool and roller on common movable support
- 83/6656 . . Rectilinear movement only
- 83/6657 Tool opposing pusher
- 83/6659 Hydraulically or pneumatically actuated
- 83/666 Screw actuated
- 83/6662 Gear or pulley actuated
- 83/6664 Lever, cam, or link actuated
- 83/6665 Spring or gravity urged
- 83/6667 . . Work carrier rotates about axis fixed relative to tool station
- 83/6668 . . Interrelated work-feeding means and tool-moving means
- 83/667 . . Tool carrier or guide affixed to work during cutting
- 83/674 . . By flexible work-engaging member
- 83/68 . . Entirely work supported
- 83/687 . . By tool reciprocable along elongated edge
- 83/6875 . . With means permitting tool to be rotatably adjusted about its cutting edge during cutting
- 83/688 . . With dynamic balancing or shock absorbing means
- 83/6885 . . With tool of another type
- 83/689 . . With means to change to other type tool
- 83/6895 . . Plural reciprocable tools
- 83/69 . . Stored energy furnishes drive in one direction
- 83/6905 . . With tool in-feed
- 83/691 And auxiliary means for promoting or retarding tool in-feed
- 83/6915 By yieldable means
- 83/692 And means to vary tool in-feed speed
- 83/6925 With interrelated tool actuating and in-feed means
- 83/693 Of rectilinearly reciprocating tool
- 83/6935 With in-feed by pivoting carrier
- 83/694 And means to prevent tool in-feed
- 83/6945 With passive means to guide tool directly
- 83/695 By plural opposed guide surfaces
- 83/6955 Having relative adjustment between guide surfaces
- 83/696 With relative adjustment between guide and work or work-support
- 83/6965 By or with additional movable work-support portion
- 83/697 By rotation about an axis parallel to the work-support surface
- 83/6975 By rotation about an axis perpendicular to the work-support surface
- 83/698 . . . Including means to cause nonrectilinear tool infeed
- 83/6985 Of arcuately oscillating tool
- 83/699 Of tool carrier on single moving pivot
- 83/6995 Pivot moves in closed loop
- 83/70 Pivot moves to and fro in arcuate path
- 83/7005 Axis of arcuate path moves during cutting
- 83/701 Pivot moves to and fro in rectilinear path
- 83/7015 . . . Having uniplanar compound motion
- 83/702 By plural arcuately oscillating carrier
- 83/7025 Constantly oriented tool travelling in orbit
- 83/703 Tool rocks cutting reciprocations
- 83/7035 One tool reciprocates along fixed guide element
- 83/704 . . . With work-support and means to vary relationship between tool and work support
- 83/7045 . . . Arcuately oscillating tool carried on single pivot

- 83/705 . . With means to support tool at opposite ends
- 83/7055 . . . And apply drive force to both ends of tool
- 83/706 By flexible drive means
- 83/7065 By reciprocating rigid support
- 83/707 . By endless band or chain knife
- 83/7076 . . With programming means
- 83/7083 . . With cutter other than endlessly orbiting type
- 83/7089 . . Including contiguous oppositely moving knife portions
- 83/7095 . . With means to change to non-endlessly orbiting cutter
- 83/7101 . . With tool in-feed
- 83/7108 . . . Including ground-traversing vehicle
- 83/7114 . . . Including means to permit arcuate in-feed motion
- 83/712 Including means to relocate path of in-feed motion
- 83/7126 Angular relative previous path
- 83/7133 . . . By gravity
- 83/7139 With fluid in-feed regulating means
- 83/7145 . . . By motor-driven mechanism
- 83/7151 . . With scale or indicator
- 83/7158 . . Including plural cutting zones
- 83/7164 . . . With adjustment of separation between zones
- 83/717 By lever means
- 83/7176 By screw-threaded means
- 83/7183 . . . Including "figure-8" band
- 83/7189 . . . Comprising plural bands
- 83/7195 . . Including means to adjust relationship between band and work-support surface
- 83/7201 . . . By varying angle between band and work-support surface
- 83/7208 By tilting band carrier
- 83/7214 About point of intersection of cutting span and work-support surface
- 83/722 . . . By varying distance between band and work-support surface
- 83/7226 . . With means to guard the tension
- 83/7233 . . . Including means to retard undriven pulley or sprocket
- 83/7239 . . . With means to vary distance between pulley or sprocket axes
- 83/7245 And angular relationship of axes
- 83/7251 Including means to yieldably bias pulley
- 83/7258 By fluid means
- 83/7264 . . With special blade guide means
- 83/727 . With means to guide moving work
- 83/728 . . In pivotal or arcuate movement
- 83/73 . . Guide fixed to or integral with stationary tool element
- 83/731 . . . Tool element cooperates with a second tool
- 83/732 . . With guard
- 83/734 . . With attachment or operative connection to tool carrier
- 83/735 . . With attachment or operative connection to passive tool guide
- 83/736 . . Guide cooperates with template or straight edge secured to work
- 83/738 . . Curved or deflecting guide
- 83/739 . . Positively confines or otherwise determines path of work
- 83/74 . . Adapted to permit maneuvering of work at tool zone
- 83/741 . . With movable or yieldable guide element
- 83/743 . . . Opposed to work-supporting surface
- 83/744 . . Plural guide elements
- 83/745 . . . Opposed
- 83/747 . . Opposed to work-supporting surface
- 83/748 . With work immobilizer
- 83/7487 . . Means to clamp work
- 83/7493 . . . Combined with, peculiarly related to, other element
- 83/75 With or to tool guide
- 83/7507 Guide for traveling cutter
- 83/7513 Tool or tool support on movable clamp jaw
- 83/752 . . . With means providing for plural steps in clamping stroke
- 83/7527 . . . With equalizer or self-aligning jaw
- 83/7533 . . . With biasing or counterbalancing means
- 83/754 . . . Clamp driven by yieldable means
- 83/7547 . . . Liquid pressure actuating means
- 83/7553 . . . Including means to retain clamp jaw in position
- 83/756 . . . Self-locking drive means
- 83/7567 . . . Manually actuated drive means
- 83/7573 . . . Including clamping face of specific structure
- 83/758 . . . With means to adjust clamp position or stroke
- 83/7587 . . Gapped work-constrainer
- 83/7593 . . Work-stop abutment
- 83/76 . . . With scale or indicator
- 83/7607 . . . Normal to plane of cut
- 83/7613 Adjustable
- 83/762 Angularly relative to plane of cut; e.g., miter
- 83/7627 With traversing cutter guide; e.g., cut-off saw
- 83/7633 . . . Collapsible
- 83/764 . . . Retractable
- 83/7647 . . . Adjustable
- 83/7653 Having curved cutting edge to make arcuate cut, plural nonaligned intersecting cutting edges, or spaced punches
- 83/766 Spaced edges
- 83/7667 . . . Having curved cutting edge to make arcuate cut, plural nonaligned intersecting cutting edges, or spaced punches
- 83/7673 Spaced edges
- 83/768 . Rotatable disc tool pair or tool and carrier
- 83/7684 . . With means to support work relative to tool[s]
- 83/7688 . . . Plural tool elements successively actuated at same station
- 83/7693 . . . Tool moved relative to work-support during cutting
- 83/7697 Tool angularly adjustable relative to work-support
- 83/7701 . . . Supporting surface and tool axis angularly related
- 83/7705 Adjustable angular relationship
- 83/7709 . . . Unidirectionally movable work support
- 83/7713 With opposed work-presser
- 83/7718 Presser co-axial with tool
- 83/7722 . . . Support and tool relatively adjustable
- 83/7726 By movement of the tool
- 83/773 . . . Work-support includes passageway for tool [e.g., slotted table]
- 83/7734 . . With guard for tool
- 83/7738 . . Optional tool pairs alternatively operative

83/7743	. . . One element of tool pairs common to all pairs	83/856	. . . . To work-engaging member
83/7747	. . With means to permit replacement of tool	83/857	. . . . . Calibrated scale or indicator
83/7751	. . Means to separate elements of tool pair	83/858	. . . . . Indicates dimension of work being cut
83/7755	. . Carrier for rotatable tool movable during cutting	83/859	. . . . . Dynamic indicator
83/7759	. . . Unicyclic movement	83/86	. . . . To another tool assembly
83/7763	. . . Tool carrier reciprocable rectilinearly	83/861	. . . . To cooperating tool
83/7768	. . . . With means to adjust path of reciprocation	83/862	. . . . To another component of tool assembly
83/7772	. . . . . Angular relative to previous path	83/863	. . . . Adjustable guide for traversing tool; e.g., radial saw guide or miter saw guide
83/7776	. . . . With means to reciprocate carrier	83/865	. . Indicates work characteristic
83/778	. . . . . And means to rotate tool	83/866	. . Indicates wear
83/7784	. . . . With means to rotate tool	83/867	. . Bubble level
83/7788	. . . Tool carrier oscillated or rotated	83/868	. . Counter
83/7793	. . Means to rotate or oscillate tool	83/869	. Means to drive or to guide tool
83/7797	. . . Including means to rotate both elements of tool pair	83/8691	. . Unicyclic
83/7801	. . . . Including means to rotate both elements at different speeds	83/8693	. . . With adjustable stopping point or tool
83/7805	. . . . And means to change speed of rotation	83/8694	. . . With brake or blocking means
83/7809	. . Tool pair comprises rotatable tools	83/8696	. . Means to change datum plane of tool or tool presser stroke
83/7813	. . . Tool pair elements angularly related	83/8697	. . . For disabling of continuously actuated cutter
83/7818	. . . . Elements of tool pair angularly adjustable relative to each other	83/8699	. . . With adjustable stop
83/7822	. . . Tool pair axially shiftable	83/87	. . . By varying length of tool stroke
83/7826	. . . . With shifting mechanism for at least one element of tool pair	83/8702	. . Clicker die press
83/783	. . . Tool pair comprises contacting overlapped discs	83/8703	. . . With die handling attachment
83/7834	. . . . With means to effect axial pressure on pair	83/8704	. . . . With reciprocating presser
83/7838	. . . . . With means to change axial pressure	83/8706	. . . . Laterally movable to selective operative positions
83/7843	. . . . With means to change overlap of discs	83/8707	. . . . . Pivotal or revolving only
83/7847	. . . Tool element axially shiftable	83/8709	. . . . . With means to impart, limit, or control pivotal motion of presser
83/7851	. . . Tool pair comprises disc and cylindrical anvil	83/871	. . . . . Interrelated with presser reciprocating means
83/7855	. . . . With adjustable means to urge tool elements together	83/8712	. . . . . With means to mount presser for oscillation about column
83/7859	. . . Elements of tool pair adjustably spaced	83/8713	. . . . With adjustable bed block
83/7863	. . Tool pair comprises rotatable tool and nonrotatable tool	83/8714	. . . . Including presser member reinforcing, or flexure compensating, means
83/7868	. . Tool element selectively operative	83/8716	. . . . With manually actuated control apparatus for reciprocation of presser member
83/7872	. . Tool element mounted for adjustment	83/8717	. . By deforming resilient tool or tool support
83/7876	. . . Plural, axially spaced tool elements	83/8719	. . With transmission yieldable on overload
83/788	. Tool pair comprises rotatable anvil and fixed-type tool	83/872	. . With guard means
83/793	. . Anvil has motion in addition to rotation [i.e., traveling anvil]	83/8722	. . . Static
83/798	. . . Additional motion is along fixed arcuate path	83/8723	. . . . Adjustable
83/803	. . . With plural anvils	83/8725	. . Including movable, tool protecting, cushioning sheet
83/808	. Two tool pairs, driver for one pair moves relative to driver for other pair	83/8726	. . Single tool with plural selective driving means
83/811	. . One tool support acts as driver for other	83/8727	. . Plural tools selectively engageable with single drive
83/814	. . . Punch and shear	83/8729	. . . Predetermined sequence of selection
83/817	. . With variable spacing between tool pairs	83/873	. . . . Of paired tools
83/819	. . . With intermediate work support	83/8732	. . . Turret of tools
83/822	. . Punch and shear	83/8733	. . Tool movable to cooperate selectively with one of a plurality of mating tools
83/825	. . Successively acting	83/8735	. . With means providing for plural steps in tool stroke
83/828	. With illuminating or viewing means for work	83/8736	. . Sequential cutting motions
83/839	. . Mirror or lens	83/8737	. . With tool positioning means synchronized with cutting stroke
83/849	. With signal, scale, or indicator	83/8739	. . . Anvil moves into and out of operative position
83/85	. . Signal; e.g., alarm	83/874	. . . Straight line positioning
83/851	. . Indicator comprising work or product	83/8742	. . Tool pair positionable as a unit
83/852	. . Responsive to force		
83/853	. . Indicates tool position		
83/855	. . . Relative to another element		

83/8743	. . . Straight line positioning	83/8812	. . . Cutting edge in radial plane
83/8745	. . Tool and anvil relatively positionable	83/8814	. . . . Adjustable
83/8746	. . . Straight line	83/8815	. . . . With guide means for the cutting member
83/8748	. . Tool displaceable to inactive position [e.g., for work loading]	83/8817	. . . Axially extending cutting edge
83/8749	. . . By pivotal motion	83/8818	. . . . Axially progressing cut
83/875	. . With templet surface following tool	83/882	. . . . Adjustable
83/8752	. . Tool moves work to and against cooperating tool	83/8821	. . With simple rectilinear reciprocating motion only
83/8753	. . . With means to clamp or bind work to moving tool	83/8822	. . . Edge-to-edge of sheet or web [e.g., traveling cutter]
83/8755	. . . One tool resiliently mounted or biased	83/8824	. . . With provision for dynamic balance
83/8756	. . . Work forced through tool aperture or between spaced cooperating tools	83/8825	. . . With lost motion in tool drive
83/8758	. . . Manually actuated work-moving tool	83/8827	. . . Means to vary force on, or speed of, tool during stroke
83/8759	. . With means to connect or disconnect tool and its drive	83/8828	. . . Plural tools with same drive means
83/8761	. . . Continuously moving drive means [e.g., "gag"]	83/883	. . . . Tools positioned by templet
83/8762	. . . . Hand actuated connecting means	83/8831	. . . . Plural distinct cutting edges on same support
83/8763	. . Convertible from tool path to another or from implement to machine	83/8832	. . . . . Concentrically mounted
83/8765	. . Magnet- or solenoid-actuated tool	83/8834	. . . . . Successively acting
83/8766	. . . Tool movement modifies actuating circuit	83/8835	. . . And means to move cooperating cutting member
83/8768	. . . Solenoid core is tool or tool support	83/8837	. . . With application of force to opposite ends of tool supporting crosshead
83/8769	. . Cutting tool operative in opposite directions of travel	83/8838	. . . . By relatively movable fixed axis levers
83/8771	. . Motion direction of tool influenced by resistance of work	83/884	. . . . By connecting rod articulated with tool support
83/8772	. . One tool edge of tool pair encompasses work [e.g., wire cutter]	83/8841	. . . Tool driver movable relative to tool support
83/8773	. . Bevel or miter cut	83/8843	. . . . Cam or eccentric revolving about fixed axis
83/8775	. . With tool tensioning means	83/8844	. . . . Gear actuated tool support
83/8776	. . Constantly urged tool or tool support [e.g., spring biased]	83/8845	. . . . Toggle links, one link pivoted to tool support
83/8778	. . . Ledger blade	83/8847	. . . . Screw actuated tool support
83/8779	. . . Oscillating tool urged axially	83/8848	. . . . Connecting rod articulated with tool support
83/8781	. . . . And urged about pivotal axis	83/885	. . . . Fixed axis lever
83/8782	. . . Stored energy furnishes cutting force	83/8851	. . . . . Adjustable mechanical advantage
83/8784	. . . . With reset	83/8853	. . . . Including details of guide for tool or tool support
83/8785	. . . Through return [noncutting] stroke	83/8854	. . . Progressively cutting
83/8786	. . . . Oscillating tool	83/8855	. . . With spaced guide pins [e.g., die set leader pins]
83/8788	. . Tool return mechanism separate from tool advance mechanism	83/8857	. . . With inclined guides
83/8789	. . With simple revolving motion only	83/8858	. . . Fluid pressure actuated
83/8791	. . . Tool mounted on radial face of rotor	83/886	. . . . Utilizing fluid amplifier
83/8792	. . . Variable speed during one revolution [e.g., intermittent]	83/8861	. . . . Diaphragm
83/8794	. . . Revolving tool moves through recess in work holder or cooperating tool	83/8863	. . . . Explosive fluid
83/8795	. . . . Progressively cutting	83/8864	. . . . Plural cylinders
83/8796	. . . Progressively cutting	83/8866	. . . . Offset cutter
83/8798	. . With simple oscillating motion only	83/8867	. . . With means to adjust tool position on tool holder
83/8799	. . . Plural tool pairs	83/8868	. . . . Adjustably mounted cooperating tool
83/8801	. . . . Plural tools on single oscillating arm [i.e., tool holder]	83/887	. . Parallel draw-cut [e.g., translatory]
83/8802	. . . And means to move cooperating cutter member	83/8871	. . . Link suspension
83/8804	. . . Tool driver movable relative to tool support	83/8873	. . Straight line motion combined with tilting in plane of stroke
83/8805	. . . . Cam or eccentric revolving about fixed axis	83/8874	. . Uniplanar compound motion
83/8807	. . . . Gear or ratchet pawl drives toothed tool support	83/8876	. . . Reciprocating plus work approach [e.g., saw type]
83/8808	. . . . Toggle links, one link pivoted to tool support	83/8877	. . . With gyratory drive
83/8809	. . . . Fixed axis lever	83/8878	. . Guide
83/8811	. . . . . Adjustable mechanical advantage	83/888	. . . With nonrigidly positioned member
		83/8881	. . . With anti-friction means
		83/8883	. . . . Roller with peripheral flange or groove
		83/8884	. . . . Disc

83/8886	. . . With means to vary space between opposed members	83/9394	. . . Helical tool
83/8887	. . . . By rectilinear movement of member	83/9396	. . . Shear type
83/8889	. . . With means to adjust position	83/9399	. . . . Cutting edge wholly parallel to axis of rotation
83/889	. Tool with either work holder or means to hold work supply	83/9401	. . . . Cutting edge wholly normal to axis of rotation
83/896	. . Rotatable wound package supply	83/9403	. . . Disc type
83/902	. . . Plural supply sources	83/9406	. . . Radially adjustable tool
83/909	. Cutter assemblage or cutter element therefor [e.g., chain saw chain]	83/9408	. . . Spaced cut forming tool
83/913	. . With means permitting removal of cutter element	83/9411	. . Cutting couple type
83/917	. . Having diverse cutting elements	83/9413	. . . Spiral type cutter
83/921	. . . And noncutting depth gauge	83/9416	. . . To punch and cut punched article
83/925	. . Having noncutting depth gauge	83/9418	. . . Punching plus nonpunching tool
83/929	. Tool or tool with support	83/942	. . . Notching plus nonnotching tool
83/9292	. . Wire tool	83/9423	. . . Punching tool
83/9295	. . Work supported tool [e.g., clicker die]	83/9425	. . . . Tool pair
83/9297	. . . With product ejection facilitator	83/9428	. . . . Shear-type male tool
83/93	. . . With tool manipulating portion	83/943	. . . . . Multiple punchings
83/9302	. . . With tool positioning abutment	83/9432	. . . . . Plural spaced successively operative shearing portions
83/9304	. . . To sever article from work and cut within article	83/9435	. . . . . Progressive cutting
83/9307	. . . With tool contour adjusting means	83/9437	. . . . . Shear-type female tool
83/9309	. . Anvil	83/944	. . . . . Multiple punchings
83/9312	. . . Rotatable type	83/9442	. . . Notching tool
83/9314	. . Pointed perforators	83/9444	. . . . Shear type
83/9317	. . Endless band or belt type	83/9447	. . . Shear type
83/9319	. . Toothed blade or tooth therefor	83/9449	. . . Spaced cut forming tool
83/9321	. . . With means to vary tooth position	83/9452	. . . With tool contour adjusting means
83/9324	. . . With additional cutting means	83/9454	. . Reciprocable type
83/9326	. . . Plural separable sections	83/9457	. . Joint or connection
83/9329	. . . . Tooth separable from blade	83/9459	. . . Magnetic connection
83/9331	. . . . . By independent connecting element	83/9461	. . . Resiliently biased connection
83/9333	. . . . . Transversely movable	83/9464	. . . For rotary tool
83/9336	. . . . . Arcuately movable	83/9466	. . . . Flexible sleevelike tool
83/9338	. . . . . With additional element to prevent movement of connecting element	83/9469	. . . . Adjustable
83/9341	. . . . . Rectilinearly movable	83/9471	. . . . . Rectilinearly
83/9343	. . . . . By deformation	83/9473	. . . For rectilinearly reciprocating tool
83/9346	. . . Uniformly varying teeth or tooth spacing	83/9476	. . . . Tool is single element with continuous cutting edge [e.g., punch, etc.]
83/9348	. . . Undulating tooth arrangement	83/9478	. . . . Tool is single element reciprocable generally perpendicularly to elongate cutting edge [e.g., shear, etc.]
83/935	. . . Plural tooth groups	83/9481	. . . . . Tool is single element reciprocable along elongate cutting edge [e.g., saw blade, etc.]
83/9353	. . . . Including raker tooth group	83/9483	. . . . . Adjustable
83/9355	. . . . Including intermediate raker tooth	83/9486	. . . . . Rectilinearly
83/9358	. . . Series of dissimilar teeth	83/9488	. . . Adjustable
83/936	. . . Series of allochiral teeth	83/949	. . . . Rectilinearly
83/9362	. . . Teeth having transversely curved cutting edge	83/9493	. . Stationary cutter
83/9365	. . . Teeth having cutting edge parallel to blade surface	83/9495	. . . Nonparallel cutting edges
83/9367	. . . Teeth having cutting edge perpendicular to blade surface	83/9498	. . . Parallel cutting edges
83/937	. . Tool mounted by and between spaced arms	83/95	. Machine frame
83/9372	. . Rotatable type	83/96	. . Guard
83/9374	. . . With spacer interposed between shaft-mounted tools	83/97	. Miscellaneous
83/9377	. . . Mounting of tool about rod-type shaft		
83/9379	. . . . At end of shaft		
83/9382	. . . Punching plus nonpunching tool		
83/9384	. . . Notching plus nonnotching tool		
83/9387	. . . Punching tool		
83/9389	. . . . Shear type		
83/9391	. . . Notching tool		

Former US Class 117 Series

117/00	Single-crystal, oriented-crystal, and epitaxy growth processes; non-coating apparatus therefor
117/10	. Apparatus
117/1004	. . with means for measuring, testing, or sensing
117/1008	. . . with responsive control means

117/1012	. . . with a window or port for visual observation or examination	137/0402	. . . Cleaning, repairing, or assembling
117/1016	. . with means for treating single-crystal [e.g., heat treating]	137/0407	. . . Repairing or assembling hydrant [e.g., fireplug, etc.]
117/102	. . for forming a platelet shape or a small diameter, elongate, generally cylindrical shape [e.g., whisker, fiber, needle, filament]	137/0413	. . . Gas or water meter repairing or assembling
117/1024	. . for crystallization from liquid or supercritical state	137/0419	. . . Fluid cleaning or flushing
117/1028	. . . Crucibleless apparatus having means providing movement of discrete droplets or solid particles to thin-film precursor [e.g., Verneuil method]	137/0424	. . . . Liquid cleaning or flushing
117/1032	. . . Seed pulling	137/043	. . . . . Valve or valve seat cleaning
117/1036	. . . . including solid member shaping means other than seed or product [e.g., EDFG die]	137/0435	. . . Mechanical cleaning [e.g., pig, etc.]
117/104	. . . . . Means for forming a hollow structure [e.g., tube, polygon]	137/0441	. . . Repairing, securing, replacing, or servicing pipe joint, valve, or tank
117/1044	. . . . . including means forming a flat shape [e.g., ribbon]	137/0447	. . . . Including joint or coupling
117/1048	. . . . . Pulling includes a horizontal component	137/0452	. . . . Detecting or repairing leak
117/1052	. . . . including a sectioned crucible [e.g., double crucible, baffle]	137/0458	. . . . Tapping pipe, keg, or tank
117/1056	. . . . including details of precursor replenishment	137/0463	. . . . . Particular aperture forming means
117/106	. . . . including sealing means details	137/0469	. . . . . Cutter or cutting tool
117/1064	. . . . including a fully-sealed or vacuum-maintained crystallization chamber [e.g., ampoule]	137/0475	. . . . . Having deformable or inflatable means
117/1068	. . . . including heating or cooling details [e.g., shield configuration]	137/048	. . . . With content loading or unloading [e.g., dispensing, discharge assistant, etc.]
117/1072	. . . . including details of means providing product movement [e.g., shaft guides, servo means]	137/0486	. . . . Specific valve or valve element mounting or repairing
117/1076	. . . having means for producing a moving solid-liquid-solid zone	137/0491	. . . Valve or valve element assembling, disassembling, or replacing
117/108	. . . . Including a solid member other than seed or product contacting the liquid [e.g., crucible, immersed heating element]	137/0497	. . . . Fluid actuated or retarded
117/1084	. . . . having details of a stabilizing feature	137/0502	. . . . Multi way valve
117/1088	. . . . including heating or cooling details	137/0508	. . . . Ball valve or rotary ball valve
117/1092	. . . Shape defined by a solid member other than seed or product [e.g., Bridgman-Stockbarger]	137/0514	. . . . Gate valve
117/1096	. . . including pressurized crystallization means [e.g., hydrothermal]	137/0519	. . . . Plug valve
		137/0525	. . . . Butterfly valve
		137/053	. . . . Float valve
		137/0536	. Highspeed fluid intake means [e.g., jet engine intake]
		137/0645	. . With condition responsive control means
		137/0753	. Control by change of position or inertia of system
		137/0777	. . With second control
		137/0801	. . Position relative body of water [e.g., marine governors]
		137/0826	. . . Float controlled
		137/085	. . . Pressure or head controlled
		137/0874	. . Vent opening or closing on tipping container
		137/0898	. . By shifting of liquid level
		137/0923	. . By pendulum or swinging member
		137/0947	. . . With servo connection to valve
		137/0971	. Speed responsive valve control
		137/0989	. . Acceleration responsive valve control
		137/1007	. . With manual valve control
		137/1026	. . Speed change and excess speed valve control
		137/1044	. . With other condition responsive valve control
		137/1062	. . . Governor drive failure responsive
		137/108	. . Centrifugal mass type [exclusive of liquid]
		137/1098	. . . With multiple valves
		137/1116	. . . Periodically actuated valve
		137/1135	. . . Rotating valve and rotating governor
		137/1153	. . . Excess speed responsive
		137/1171	. . . With fluid servo-motor
		137/1189	. Freeze condition responsive safety systems
		137/1244	. . With freeze waste
		137/1298	. . Stop and waste
		137/1353	. . Low temperature responsive drains
		137/1407	. Combustion failure responsive fuel safety cut-off for burners
		137/1516	. . Thermo-electric
		137/1624	. Destructible or deformable element controlled

Former US Class 137 series**137/00 Fluid handling**

137/0318	. Processes
137/0324	. . With control of flow by a condition or characteristic of a fluid
137/0329	. . . Mixing of plural fluids of diverse characteristics or conditions
137/0335	. . . . Controlled by consistency of mixture
137/034	. . . . Controlled by conductivity of mixture
137/0346	. . . . Controlled by heat of combustion of mixture
137/0352	. . . . Controlled by pressure
137/0357	. . . For producing uniform flow
137/0363	. . . For producing proportionate flow
137/0368	. . . By speed of fluid
137/0374	. . . For regulating boiler feed water level
137/0379	. . . By fluid pressure
137/0385	. . Carbonated beverage handling processes
137/0391	. . Affecting flow by the addition of material or energy
137/0396	. . Involving pressure control

- 137/1632 . . Destructible element
- 137/1639 . . . Combined destructible and fusible element
- 137/1647 . . . Explosive actuation
- 137/1654 . . . Separable valve coupling or conduit
- 137/1662 Tensile or sheer pin or bolt
- 137/1669 . . . Tensile or sheer pin or bolt
- 137/1677 Pressure causes pin or bolt to destruct
- 137/1684 . . . With alarm or indicator
- 137/1692 . . . Rupture disc
- 137/1699 Means for holding entire disc after rupture
- 137/1707 Disc burst after destruction of additional element
- 137/1714 Direct pressure causes disc to burst
- 137/1722 Two-way rupture disc
- 137/1729 Dome shape
- 137/1737 Reverse buckling
- 137/1744 Specific weakening point
- 137/1752 Integral disc assembly
- 137/1759 Knife or cutter causes disc to break
- 137/1767 Movable knife or cutter
- 137/1774 . . . With counterbalancing element
- 137/1782 . . . Frangible element returns pressure responsive valve
- 137/1789 . . . Having pressure responsive valve
- 137/1797 . . Heat destructible or fusible
- 137/1804 . . . With second sensing means
- 137/1812 . . . In fluid flow path
- 137/1819 . . . Safety cut-off
- 137/1827 With heater for destructible or fusible element
- 137/1834 With external closing means
- 137/1842 . Ambient condition change responsive
- 137/1866 . . For controlling soil irrigation
- 137/189 . . . Soil moisture sensing
- 137/1915 . . Burner gas cutoff
- 137/1939 . . Atmospheric
- 137/1963 . . . Temperature
- 137/1987 With additional diverse control
- 137/2012 . . . Pressure
- 137/2036 . . Underwater
- 137/206 . Flow affected by fluid contact, energy field or coanda effect [e.g., pure fluid device or system]
- 137/2065 . . Responsive to condition external of system
- 137/2071 . . . And causing change or correction of sensed condition
- 137/2076 . . Utilizing diverse fluids
- 137/2082 . . Utilizing particular fluid
- 137/2087 . . Means to cause rotational flow of fluid [e.g., vortex generator]
- 137/2093 . . . Plural vortex generators
- 137/2098 . . . Vortex generator as control for system
- 137/2104 . . . Vortex generator in interaction chamber of device
- 137/2109 . . . By tangential input to axial output [e.g., vortex amplifier]
- 137/2115 With means to vary input or output of device
- 137/212 . . System comprising plural fluidic devices or stages
- 137/2125 . . . Plural power inputs [e.g., parallel inputs]
- 137/2131 Variable or different-value power inputs
- 137/2136 Pulsating power input and continuous-flow power input
- 137/2142 With variable or selectable source of control-input signal
- 137/2147 To cascaded plural devices
- 137/2153 With feedback passage[s] between devices of cascade
- 137/2158 With pulsed control-input signal
- 137/2164 . . Plural power inputs to single device
- 137/2169 . . . Intersecting at interaction region [e.g., comparator]
- 137/2174 Co-linear, oppositely-directed power inputs [e.g., impact modulator]
- 137/218 . . Means to regulate or vary operation of device
- 137/2185 . . . To vary frequency of pulses or oscillations
- 137/2191 . . . By non-fluid energy field affecting input [e.g., transducer]
- 137/2196 Acoustical or thermal energy
- 137/2202 . . . By movable element
- 137/2207 Operating at timed intervals [e.g., to produce pulses]
- 137/2213 Electrically-actuated element [e.g., electro-mechanical transducer]
- 137/2218 Means [e.g., valve] in control input
- 137/2224 . . Structure of body of device
- 137/2229 . . Device including passages having V over T configuration
- 137/2234 . . . And feedback passage[s] or path[s]
- 137/224 . . . With particular characteristics of control input
- 137/2245 Multiple control-input passages
- 137/2251 . . . And multiple or joined power-outlet passages
- 137/2256 . . . And enlarged interaction chamber
- 137/2262 . . . And vent passage[s]
- 137/2267 . . Device including passages having V over gamma configuration
- 137/2273 . . Device including linearly-aligned power stream emitter and power stream collector
- 137/2278 . Pressure modulating relays or followers
- 137/2322 . . Jet control type
- 137/2365 . . Plural series units
- 137/2409 . . With counter-balancing pressure feedback to the modulating device
- 137/2452 . . . With counter-counter balancing pressure feedback
- 137/2496 . Self-proportioning or correlating systems
- 137/2499 . . Mixture condition maintaining or sensing
- 137/2501 . . . Dividing and recombining flow
- 137/2504 . . . By specific gravity
- 137/2506 . . . By viscosity or consistency
- 137/2509 . . . By optical or chemical property
- 137/2511 . . Fuel controlled by boiler or water system condition
- 137/2514 . . Self-proportioning flow systems
- 137/2516 . . . Interconnected flow displacement elements
- 137/2519 Movable trap chamber
- 137/2521 . . . Flow comparison or differential response
- 137/2524 Flow dividers [e.g., reversely acting controls]
- 137/2526 Main line flow displaces or entrains material from reservoir
- 137/2529 With electrical controller
- 137/2531 . . . Flow displacement element actuates electrical controller
- 137/2534 . . . Liquid level response
- 137/2536 Float controlled weir or valve
- 137/2539 Swinging outlet pipe controller

137/2541	. . . With measuring type discharge assistant	137/2665	. . . . . With external control for correlating valve [e.g., manual]
137/2544	. . Supply and exhaust type	137/2668	. . . . Alternately or successively substituted outflow
137/2546	. . . Vacuum or suction pulsator type [e.g., milking machine]	137/267	. . . . . Control by filling auxiliary gravitating or float operating tank
137/2549	. . . . With trip linkage or snap action	137/2673	. . . . . Control by filling outlet tank or receiver
137/2552	. . . . With pulsation responsive pilot valve	137/2675	. . . . . Float controlled
137/2554	. . . Reversing or 4-way valve systems	137/2678	. . . . . Four port reversing valve
137/2557	. . . Waste responsive to flow stoppage	137/268	. . . . . Responsive to pressure or flow interruption
137/2559	. . Self-controlled branched flow systems	137/2683	. . . . . Plural outlets control with automatic reset
137/2562	. . . Dividing and recombining	137/2685	. . . . . Manually set to a single outflow position
137/2564	. . . Plural inflows	137/2688	. . . . . Flow rate responsive
137/2567	. . . . Alternate or successive inflows	137/269	. . . . . Flow sensing turbine
137/2569	. . . . . Control by depletion of source	137/2693	. . . . . Pressure responsive
137/2572	. . . . One inflow supplements another	137/2695	. . . . . Responsive to outlet pressure
137/2574	. . . Bypass or relief controlled by main line fluid condition	137/2698	. . . . . Electrical control
137/2577	. . . . Liquid level responsive	137/27	. . Liquid level responsive
137/2579	. . . . Flow rate responsive	137/2703	. . Flow rate responsive
137/2582	. . . . . Including controlling main line flow	137/2705	. . . Pressure differential
137/2584	. . . . . Relief or bypass closes as main opens	137/2708	. . Plural sensors
137/2587	. . . . . Bypass or relief valve biased open	137/271	. . . For single valve
137/2589	. . . . . Pilot valve operated	137/2713	. Siphons
137/2592	. . . . . Carried choke	137/272	. . Plural
137/2594	. . . . . Choke	137/2727	. . . Tank truck mounted
137/2597	. . . . . Variable choke resistance	137/2733	. . . Sequentially discharging in parallel
137/2599	. . . . . Venturi	137/274	. . . . From plural tanks
137/2602	. . . . . Flapper	137/2747	. . . Main siphon with auxiliary starting, stopping or resetting siphon
137/2605	. . . . Pressure responsive	137/2754	. . . . Sinking or bucket-type float operated main siphon, float emptying auxiliary siphon
137/2607	. . . . . With pressure reducing inlet valve	137/2761	. . With discharge-controlling receiver
137/261	. . . . . Relief port through common sensing means	137/2768	. . . With float
137/2612	. . . . . Common sensor for both bypass or relief valve and other branch valve	137/2774	. . Periodic or accumulation responsive discharge
137/2615	. . . . . Bypass or relief valve opens as other branch valve closes	137/2781	. . . With manual control
137/2617	. . . . . Bypass or relief valve biased open	137/2788	. . . Control by filling auxiliary tank
137/262	. . . . . Increasing pressure progressively closes then reopens by-pass or relief valve	137/2795	. . . Float-operated inlet to siphon
137/2622	. . . . . Bypass or relief valve responsive to pressure downstream of outlet valve	137/2802	. . . Release of trapped air
137/2625	. . . . . Pilot valve	137/2808	. . . . Through float-operated vent
137/2627	. . . . . Outlet valve carried by bypass or relief valve	137/2815	. . . . Through liquid trap seal
137/263	. . . . . Plural sensors for single bypass or relief valve	137/2822	. . . . . Auxiliary liquid trap seal
137/2632	. . . . . Sensors interconnected by timing or restrictive orifice	137/2829	. . With strainer, filter, separator or sediment trap
137/2635	. . . . . Pilot valve operated	137/2836	. . With recorder, register, signal, indicator or inspection window
137/2637	. . . . . Mechanical movement between sensor and valve	137/2842	. . With flow starting, stopping or maintaining means
137/264	. . . . . Electrical control	137/2849	. . . Siphon venting or breaking
137/2642	. . . . . Sensor rigid with valve	137/2856	. . . With leakage or entrained air removal
137/2645	. . . . . Flexible sensor	137/2863	. . . Pressure applied to liquid in supply chamber
137/2647	. . . . . Pressure responsive outlet valve	137/287	. . . Plunge or immersion starting
137/265	. . . Plural outflows	137/2877	. . . Pump or liquid displacement device for flow passage
137/2652	. . . . Single actuator operates plural outlets simultaneously	137/2883	. . . . Piston
137/2655	. . . . Biased open isolation valve	137/289	. . . . . Co-axial within flow passage
137/2657	. . . . Flow rate responsive	137/2897	. . . . Collapsible bulb
137/266	. . . . . Primer valve	137/2904	. . . Siphon inlet movable to and from seat
137/2663	. . . . Pressure responsive	137/2911	. . . With valve or closure in-flow passage
		137/2917	. . With means for mounting and/or positioning relative to siphon chamber

- 137/2924 . . Elements
- 137/2931 . Diverse fluid containing pressure systems
- 137/2934 . . Gas lift valves for wells
- 137/2937 . . Gas pressure discharge of liquids feed traps [e.g., to boiler]
- 137/294 . . . Gas pressure controlled by amount of liquids in boiler or discharge receiver
- 137/2943 Pressure connection at liquid level in boiler or discharge receiver
- 137/2947 . . . Gas pressure controlled by amount of liquid in trap
- 137/295 Plural trap chambers
- 137/2953 Gravitating
- 137/2956 Gravitating vessel
- 137/2959 Sinking or bucket type float
- 137/2962 Pivoted vessel with fluid passage through pivot
- 137/2965 Float responsive
- 137/2968 Liquid control valve positively actuated
- 137/2971 Gas condensing type
- 137/2975 Gas inlet and outlet valves unitary
- 137/2978 . . . Gas pressure controlled by manual or cyclic means
- 137/2981 Movable trap chamber
- 137/2984 . . Foam control in gas charged liquids
- 137/2987 . . . Level or pressure responsive
- 137/299 . . . Separate handling of foam
- 137/2993 . . . With conditioning trap or chamber
- 137/2996 Recarbonation
- 137/30 With trap or chamber by-pass
- 137/3003 . . Fluid separating traps or vents
- 137/3006 . . . Liquids separated from liquid
- 137/3009 . . . Plural discriminating outlets for diverse fluids
- 137/3012 Common actuator for control valves
- 137/3015 Choke or restricted passage gas bleed
- 137/3018 From above liquid level
- 137/3021 . . . Discriminating outlet for liquid
- 137/3024 With alternately operated inlet and outlet valves
- 137/3028 With non-discriminating gas vent or liquid discharge
- 137/3031 Abnormal pressure responsive liquid blow-off or drain
- 137/3034 Manual control
- 137/3037 With auxiliary inlet or by-pass valve
- 137/304 With fluid responsive valve
- 137/3043 Successively opened valves
- 137/3046 Gas collecting float [e.g., inverted bucket]
- 137/3049 Downstream from valve
- 137/3052 Level responsive
- 137/3056 Weight or pressure
- 137/3059 Gravitating vessel
- 137/3062 Sinking or bucket type float
- 137/3065 Servo-control
- 137/3068 Float
- 137/3071 With main line gas outlet from trap chamber
- 137/3074 With outlet extending above liquid in trap
- 137/3077 Servo-control
- 137/308 With pressure balanced outlet valve
- 137/3084 . . . Discriminating outlet for gas
- 137/3087 With reverse flow stop or pressure regulating valve
- 137/309 Fluid sensing valve
- 137/3093 With vaporized liquid stop
- 137/3096 With separate return for condensate
- 137/3099 Float responsive
- 137/3102 With liquid emptying means
- 137/3105 Self-emptying
- 137/3109 . . . Liquid filling by evacuating container
- 137/3112 . . Main line flow displaces additive from shunt reservoir
- 137/3115 . . Gas pressure storage over or displacement of liquid
- 137/3118 . . . Surge suppression
- 137/3121 . . . With return of liquid to supply
- 137/3124 . . . Plural units
- 137/3127 . . . With gas maintenance or application
- 137/313 Gas carried by or evolved from liquid
- 137/3133 Gas injectors
- 137/3137 Gas injected by liquid pressure or flow
- 137/314 Unitary mounting for gas pressure inlet and liquid outlet
- 137/3143 . . . With liquid level responsive gas vent or whistle
- 137/3146 Combined high and low level responsive
- 137/3149 . Back flow prevention by vacuum breaking [e.g., anti-siphon devices]
- 137/3185 . . Air vent in liquid flow line
- 137/3222 . . . With liquid seal in liquid flow line
- 137/3258 Automatic valve in vent line
- 137/3294 . . . Valved
- 137/3331 With co-acting valve in liquid flow path
- 137/3367 . Lerner-Johnson type valves; i.e., telescoping internal valve in expanded flow line section
- 137/3421 . . Line condition change responsive
- 137/3476 . . Internal servo-motor with internal pilot valve
- 137/353 . . . Pilot controlled passage in nose or needle
- 137/3584 . Inflatable article [e.g., tire filling chuck and/or stem]
- 137/36 . . With pressure-responsive pressure-control means
- 137/3615 . . . Pulsating
- 137/3631 . . . Diaphragm, bellows or expansible tube
- 137/3646 . . . Co-axial inflation and relief valves
- 137/3662 . . With gauge or indicator
- 137/3677 . . . With deflating means
- 137/3693 . . . Selectively connected
- 137/3709 . . Stem attached relief valve
- 137/3724 . . With coupling means
- 137/374 . . With cap
- 137/3755 . . . Valve actuating, assembling or locking means on cap
- 137/3771 Valve manually seated
- 137/3786 . . Removable valve head and seat unit [valve insides]
- 137/3802 . With vehicle guide or support, e.g., service station
- 137/402 . Distribution systems involving geographic features
- 137/4238 . With cleaner, lubrication added to fluid or liquid sealing at valve interface
- 137/4245 . . Cleaning or steam sterilizing
- 137/4252 . . . Reverse fluid flow
- 137/4259 . . . With separate material addition
- 137/4266 . . . Steam sterilizing
- 137/4273 . . . Mechanical cleaning
- 137/428 Valve grinding motion of valve on seat

- 137/4287 Concentric stem
- 137/4294 Spring pressed
- 137/4301 Lost motion permits grinding
- 137/4308 With swivel-preventing means
- 137/4315 Nut releasable from body and/or stem
- 137/4322 With independent grinding actuator
- 137/4329 Separable
- 137/4336 Cleaning member reciprocates in passage
- 137/4343 By-pass cleaning
- 137/4351 Independent actuation
- 137/4358 Liquid supplied at valve interface
- 137/4365 Plural feed
- 137/4372 Line pressure feed
- 137/4379 Feed by or with actuation
- 137/4386 Loss control
- 137/4393 Screw feed
- 137/44 With check valve
- 137/4407 Excess relief
- 137/4414 Jacking
- 137/4421 Jacking
- 137/4428 Seating
- 137/4435 Spring biased piston feed
- 137/4442 External pressure
- 137/4449 Gravity or capillary feed
- 137/4456 With liquid valves or liquid trap seals
- 137/4463 Liquid seal in liquid flow line; flow liquid forms seal
- 137/4471 Valves
- 137/4478 Line condition change responsive
- 137/4486 Plural valves or valve seats
- 137/4493 Pivoted valve
- 137/4501 Ball valve
- 137/4508 Seats vertically up
- 137/4516 Seal replenishers
- 137/4523 Plural inlet
- 137/4531 Divided and recombined passages
- 137/4538 Tangential inlet flow
- 137/4546 Downward partition encircles projecting outlet
- 137/4553 Submerged inlet pipe end
- 137/4561 Hinged seal bowl
- 137/4568 Distinct seal bowl in flow line connected casing
- 137/4576 U-seals
- 137/4583 Topside access beneath cover plate closed floor opening
- 137/4591 Enlarged upflow leg
- 137/4598 Topside access opening
- 137/4606 Even diameter legs
- 137/4613 Access opening
- 137/4621 Seal for relatively movable valving parts
- 137/4628 Horizontally moving valve
- 137/4636 Rotary
- 137/4643 Liquid valves
- 137/4651 Branched passage for sealing liquid
- 137/4658 With auxiliary means for varying liquid level
- 137/4666 With baffle
- 137/4673 Plural tanks or compartments with parallel flow
- 137/469 Sequentially filled and emptied [e.g., holding type]
- 137/4707 With relative rotation of tank group and filling head
- 137/4723 With rotary filling and emptying head
- 137/474 With housings, supports or stacking arrangements
- 137/4757 Battery or electrolytic cell replenishment
- 137/4774 Barometric supply
- 137/479 Flow dividing compartments
- 137/4807 Tank type manifold [i.e., one tank supplies or receives from at least two others]
- 137/4824 Tank within tank
- 137/4841 With cross connecting passage
- 137/4857 With manifold or grouped outlets
- 137/4874 Tank truck type
- 137/4891 With holder for solid, flaky or pulverized material to be dissolved or entrained
- 137/5109 Convertible
- 137/5153 Reversible check
- 137/5196 Unit orientable in a single location between plural positions
- 137/524 Reversible stop and vent or waste
- 137/5283 Units interchangeable between alternate locations
- 137/5327 Hydrant type
- 137/5333 Water crane type
- 137/5339 Spout operated valve
- 137/5345 Rotating riser
- 137/535 Spout articulated to riser
- 137/5356 Vertically movable riser
- 137/5362 Extensible spout
- 137/5368 Spout articulated to riser
- 137/5374 Plural riser
- 137/538 Expansible chamber operated by valve actuator for draining riser
- 137/5386 With pump or ejector
- 137/5392 Removable valve and valve seat
- 137/5397 With extension to facilitate removal
- 137/5403 Removable valve with supplemental check valve
- 137/5409 Movable riser actuated valve
- 137/5415 Reciprocating riser
- 137/5421 Piston type valve
- 137/5427 Balanced valve
- 137/5433 Valve actuator extends laterally from bottom of riser
- 137/5438 Valve actuator outside riser
- 137/5444 Lever actuator
- 137/545 With casing, flush with ground or pavement surface
- 137/5456 With casing
- 137/5462 Flush with ground or pavement surface
- 137/5468 Cap, cover or hood
- 137/5474 With heater
- 137/5479 With actuator lubricating means
- 137/5485 With valve at outlet
- 137/5491 With supplemental valve
- 137/5497 Protection against freezing
- 137/5503 Stop and waste
- 137/5509 With disabling means
- 137/5515 Separate relatively movable valves with single actuator
- 137/5521 Unidirectional abutting connection between main valve or actuator and waste valve
- 137/5526 With screw or gear in actuating mechanism
- 137/5532 Reciprocating relatively fixed valves
- 137/5538 Waste through lower valve guide

137/5544	. Reversing valves - regenerative furnace type	137/613	. . . With valved closure or bung
137/5617	. . With cooling	137/6133	. . . . Combined rotary and longitudinal movement of valve
137/5689	. . Rotary reversing valve	137/6137	. . . . Longitudinal movement of valve
137/5762	. With leakage or drip collecting	137/614	. . . . Rotary movement of valve
137/5835	. . Relatively movable receptacle or drain pipe and outlet	137/6144	. . . With core ejectors
137/5907	. . Collector for waste liquid derived from solid, gas or vapor	137/6147	. . . . Impact operated
137/598	. With repair, tapping, assembly, or disassembly means	137/615	. . Foot valve extraction from top of enclosure
137/5983	. . Blow out preventer or choke valve device [e.g., oil well flow controlling device, etc.]	137/6154	. . With disassembly tool engaging feature
137/5987	. . Solenoid or electromagnetically operated valve	137/6157	. . . Wrench engaging lugs
137/599	. . Pressure regulating type valve	137/6161	. . With provision of alternate wear parts
137/5994	. . . Diaphragm type	137/6164	. . . Valve heads and/or seats
137/5997	. . Gas or water meter replacing	137/6167	. . . . Opposite duplicate surfaces of unitary structure
137/60	. . Assembling or disassembling flexible tube or sleeve type valve	137/6171	. . . . . Homogeneous material
137/6004	. . Assembling or disassembling float or float valve	137/6174	. . . . . Valve heads
137/6007	. . Assembling or disassembling multi way valve	137/6178	. . . . Different portions of continuous surfaces
137/6011	. . Assembling, disassembling, or removing cartridge type valve [e.g., insertable and removable as a unit, etc.]	137/6181	. . . . Successively used adjacent independent elements
137/6014	. . . Faucet type [e.g., domestic water use, etc.]	137/6184	. . Removable valve with normally disabled supplemental check valve
137/6017	. . . . Including removable valve head and seat unit	137/6188	. . . Check valve disabled by normally movable main valve part
137/6021	. . . . Including mechanical movement actuator	137/6191	. . . . Ball check
137/6024	. . . . Particular handle or handle fastening means	137/6195	. . . . Spring bias
137/6028	. . Assembling or disassembling pivoted valve	137/6198	. Non-valving motion of the valve or valve seat
137/6031	. . Assembling or disassembling rotary valve	137/6253	. . Rotary motion of a reciprocating valve
137/6035	. . . Rotary ball valve	137/6307	. . . Turbine on valve
137/6038	. . . . Particular valve seat or interface seal	137/6362	. . . Manual rotating means
137/6041	. . . . . Replaceable	137/6416	. With heating or cooling of the system
137/6045	. . . . . With top entry valve	137/6443	. . With burner
137/6048	. . . Butterfly valve	137/647	. . . Flue extending through fluid
137/6052	. . . . Having valve head or seat packing	137/6497	. . Hot and cold water system having a connection from the hot to the cold channel
137/6055	. . . . With head and stem collections	137/6525	. . Air heated or cooled [fan, fins, or channels]
137/6058	. . . Plug valve	137/6552	. . With diversion of part of fluid to heat or cool the device or its contents
137/6062	. . . . Having retainer at actuator end	137/6579	. . Circulating fluid in heat exchange relationship
137/6065	. . Assembling or disassembling reciprocating valve	137/6606	. . With electric heating element
137/6069	. . . Having particularly packed or sealed mechanical movement actuator	137/6633	. With fluid system support for workman or non-system material
137/6072	. . . Gate valve	137/6851	. With casing, support, protector or static constructional installations
137/6075	. . . . Bifaced	137/6855	. . Vehicle
137/6079	. . . . Having particular valve seat	137/6858	. . . Locomotive
137/6082	. . . . . Including seal	137/6862	. . . . Boiler or steam dome
137/6086	. . Assembling or disassembling check valve	137/6866	. . . Railway car
137/6089	. . With mechanical movement between actuator and valve	137/6869	. . . . Car frame
137/6092	. . . Plural motions of valve	137/6873	. . . . End of car
137/6096	. . . Lever type	137/6877	. . . . Roof, wall or floor
137/6099	. . . Gear type	137/6881	. . . Automotive
137/6103	. . . Cam type	137/6884	. . . . Steering post or wheel
137/6106	. . . Screw type	137/6888	. . . . Dash
137/6109	. . Tool for applying or removing valve or valve member	137/6892	. . . . Floor or frame
137/6113	. . . Including sealing feature	137/6895	. . . . Fender or running board
137/6116	. . With holding means functioning only during transportation assembly or disassembly	137/6899	. . . With hose reel storage means
137/612	. . Tapping a pipe, keg, or apertured tank under pressure	137/6903	. . . Guided by means of track or guideway
137/6123	. . . With aperture forming means	137/6906	. . . Aerial or water-supported [e.g., airplane or ship, etc.]
137/6126	. . . Imperforate closure removing and holding tap	137/691	. . . With retractable or nonuse-positionable support wheel

137/6914	. . . Vehicle supports fluid compressor and compressed fluid storage tank	137/7313	. . . Control of outflow from tank
137/6918	. . . With hose storage or retrieval means	137/7316	. . . Self-emptying tanks
137/6921	. . . With means for plural hoses	137/7319	. . . . By float
137/6925	. . . With flow regulation responsive to hose movement	137/7323	. . . . By float
137/6929	. . . . Reel type	137/7326	. . . . Low level safety cut-off
137/6932	. . . . With retrieval means	137/7329	. . . With supplemental or safety closing means or bias
137/6936	. . . . Power stop or brake	137/7332	. . . Sinking or bucket type float
137/694	. . . . Responsive to position of hose in casing	137/7336	. . . Gravitating tank
137/6943	. . . . Biased to retracted position	137/7339	. . . By weight of accumulated fluid
137/6947	. . . . Boom type	137/7342	. . . In sinking or bucket type float
137/6951	. . . . Weighted	137/7345	. . . Oil burner fuel overflow preventing safety cut-offs
137/6954	. . . Reel with support therefor	137/7349	. . . In communicating measuring vessel
137/6958	. . . . Ground supported	137/7352	. . . . Top and bottom connections
137/6962	. . . Basket or holder for folded coiled hose	137/7355	. . . In gravitating tank
137/6966	. . Static constructional installations	137/7358	. . By float controlled valve
137/6969	. . . Buildings	137/7361	. . . Valve opened by external means, closing or closing control by float
137/6973	. . . . Outside access to portions of the system	137/7365	. . . Single float controls plural valves
137/6977	. . . . Escutcheon type support	137/7368	. . . Servo relay operation of control
137/698	. . . . Wall	137/7371	. . . . Fluid pressure
137/6984	. . . . Recessed gas outlet box	137/7374	. . . . Flexible diaphragm valve
137/6988	. . . . Floor installation	137/7378	. . . . From tank
137/6991	. . . Ground supporting enclosure	137/7381	. . . Quick acting
137/6995	. . . . Valve and meter wells	137/7384	. . . . Pilot float released
137/6999	. . . . With means to center well on valve	137/7387	. . . . Over center mechanism
137/7002	. . . . Detachable base plate	137/7391	. . . . Shifting weight
137/7006	. . . . Vertical casing aligned by valve casing	137/7394	. . . . Trip mechanism
137/701	. . . . Combined with actuator	137/7397	. . . . Weight or spring bias
137/7014	. . . . Telescopic well casing	137/74	. . . . Lost motion mechanism
137/7017	. . . . Telescopic well casing	137/7404	. . . Plural floats
137/7021	. . . . Covers	137/7407	. . . With counter-balance
137/7025	. . . . Pipe line transport	137/741	. . . . Within tank
137/7028	. . . Tapering or tower type	137/7413	. . . Level adjustment or selection means
137/7032	. . Furniture and housing furnishings	137/7417	. . . With float leakage disposal
137/7036	. . Jacketed	137/742	. . . In separate communicating float chamber
137/7039	. . Tank supports	137/7423	. . . Rectilinearly traveling float
137/7043	. . Guards and shields	137/7426	. . . . Float co-axial with valve or port
137/7047	. . . Resilient abutment for preventing breakage	137/743	. . . . Float is spreader or anti-splash means
137/7051	. . . Nozzle abutment for scratch or damage prevention	137/7433	. . . . Float surrounds inlet pipe
137/7054	. . . Cover for beer cooler aperture for faucet	137/7436	. . . . Float rigid with valve
137/7058	. . . Sanitary covers or shields	137/7439	. . . Float arm operated valve
137/7062	. . . Valve guards	137/7442	. . . . With valve retarder or cushion means
137/7065	. . . . With means for accommodating a detachable actuator	137/7446	. . . . With flow guide or restrictor
137/7069	. With lock or seal	137/7449	. . . . External hood or deflector or annular outlet surrounding the inlet pipe
137/71	. . With seal	137/7452	. . . . Movable nozzle or inlet terminal
137/7131	. . Common lock and valve actuator	137/7455	. . . . Valve removable from outside container
137/7162	. . . Combination lock	137/7459	. . . . With U-shaped inlet pipe having terminal valve
137/7194	. . . Biased valve	137/7462	. . . . With refill pipe
137/7225	. . . Mechanical movement between lock and valve	137/7465	. . . . Assembly mounted on and having reciprocating valve element coaxial with inlet pipe
137/7256	. . Locks against rotary motion	137/7468	. . . . Horizontal or side entering pipe
137/7287	. Liquid level responsive or maintaining systems	137/7472	. . . . Vertical inlet riser
137/729	. . Washing machine cycle control	137/7475	. . . . With toggle or second lever connected to valve
137/7293	. . Liquid excluding devices for gas inlet or outlets	137/7478	. . . . With interposed cam, gear or threaded connection
137/7297	. . With second diverse control	137/7481	. . . . Rotary valve element
137/73	. . . Manual control		
137/7303	. . Control of both inflow and outflow of tank		
137/7306	. . Electrical characteristic sensing		
137/731	. . With control fluid connection at desired liquid level		

137/7485	. . . . Pivoted valve	137/7771	. . Bi-directional flow valves
137/7488	. . . . Ball valves	137/7772	. . . One head and seat carried by head of another
137/7491	. . . . Balanced valves	137/7773	. . . . Supporting valve only spring biased
137/7494	. . . . Flexible valve	137/7774	. . . . Supporting valve spring carried by supporting valve
137/7498	. . Barometric		
137/7501	. . . With shut-off between supply tank and receiver	137/7775	. . . . Spring stop on supported valve stem
137/7504	. Removable valve head and seat unit	137/7776	. . . . Spring abuts guide for supported valve stem
137/7559	. . Pump type		
137/7613	. . Threaded into valve casing	137/7777	. . . . Both valves spring biased
137/7668	. . Retained by bonnet or closure	137/7778	. . . Axes of ports perpendicular
137/7722	. Line condition change responsive valves	137/7779	. . . Axes of ports parallel
137/7723	. . Safety cut-off requiring reset	137/778	. . . Axes of ports co-axial
137/7724	. . . Thermal	137/7781	. . With separate connected fluid reactor surface
137/7725	. . . Responsive to both high and low pressure or velocity	137/7782	. . . With manual or external control for line valve
		137/7783	. . . Valve closes in responses to reverse flow
137/7726	. . . Responsive to change in rate of flow	137/7784	. . . Responsive to change in rate of fluid flow
137/7727	. . . . Excessive flow cut-off	137/7785	. . . . Valve closes in response to excessive flow
137/7728	. . . High pressure cut-off	137/7786	. . . . Turbine or swinging vane type reactor
137/7729	. . . Reset by pressure equalization valve or by-pass	137/7787	. . . . Expansible chamber subject to differential pressures
137/773	. . . Fluid released trip		
137/7731	. . . Fluid counter-biased or unseated valve	137/7788	. . . . Pressures across fixed choke
137/7732	. . . . With mechanical stop against reopening	137/7789	. . . . With Venturi tube having a connection to throat
137/7733	. . . . With fluid pressure seating of valve		
137/7734	. . Fluid opened valve requiring reset	137/7791	. . . . Pressures across flow line valve
137/7736	. . Consistency responsive	137/7792	. . . . Movable deflector or choke
137/7737	. . Thermal responsive	137/7793	. . . With opening bias [e.g., pressure regulator]
137/7738	. . Pop valves	137/7794	. . . . With relief valve
137/7739	. . . Pop closing valves	137/7795	. . . . Multi-stage
137/774	. . . Pop pressure reactor in inflow to valve	137/7796	. . . . Senses inlet pressure
137/7741	. . . Pop pressure reactor in branched released path	137/7797	. . . . Bias variable during operation
137/7742	. . . . Separate relief valves or valves for each branch	137/7798	. . . . Ancillary reactor surface responds to inlet pressure
137/7743	. . . Lost motion between pop pressure reactor and valve	137/7799	. . . . Liquid transfer
		137/78	. . . . Weight
137/7744	. . . Adjustable choke	137/7801	. . . . Balanced valve
137/7745	. . . . Annular lip or baffle	137/7802	. . . . Liquid level responsive gas flow control
137/7746	. . . . . On movable valve part	137/7803	. . . . With protective separator
137/7747	. . . . . Screw threaded	137/7804	. . . . Main flow through isolated reactor chamber
137/7748	. . Combustion engine induction type	137/7805	. . . . Through external pipe
137/7749	. . . Valve in auxiliary inlet to induction line	137/7806	. . . . Modified valve casing
137/775	. . . With manual modifier	137/7807	. . . . Adjustable external lever
137/7751	. . . With suction compensator	137/7808	. . . . Apertured reactor surface surrounds flow line
137/7752	. . . With separate reactor surface	137/7809	. . . . Reactor surface separated by apertured partition
137/7753	. . . Unbalanced pivoted valve [e.g., unbalanced butterfly type]		
		137/781	. . . . . In valve stem
137/7754	. . Line flow effect assisted	137/7811	. . . . . Also through reactor surface
137/7755	. . . Reactor surface normal to flow	137/7812	. . . . . Valve stem passes through the aperture
137/7756	. . . Reactor surface separated from flow by apertured partition	137/7813	. . . . . Plural reactor surfaces
		137/7814	. . . . . Reactor is an inverted cup having liquid seal
137/7757	. . . . Through separate aperture		
137/7758	. . Pilot or servo controlled	137/7815	. . . . . With movement dampener
137/7759	. . . Responsive to change in rate of fluid flow	137/7816	. . . . . Valve head in inlet chamber
137/776	. . . . Control by pressures across flow line valve	137/7818	. . . . . Valve head in inlet chamber
137/7761	. . . Electrically actuated valve	137/7819	. . . . . Rectilinear valve stem rigid with reactor surface
137/7762	. . . Fluid pressure type		
137/7764	. . . . Choked or throttled pressure type	137/782	. . . . . Reactor surface is diaphragm
137/7765	. . . . . Pilot valve within main valve head	137/7821	. . . . . With valve closing bias
137/7766	. . . . . Choked passage through main valve head	137/7822	. . . . Reactor surface closes chamber
137/7767	. . . . . Loose fitting piston	137/7823	. . . . . Valve head in inlet chamber
137/7768	. . . . . Pilot controls supply to pressure chamber	137/7824	. . . . . Reactor surface is inverted cup [float]
137/7769	. . . . Single acting fluid servo	137/7825	. . . . . Rectilinear valve stem rigid with reactor surface
137/777	. . . . . Spring biased		

137/7826	. . . . .	With valve closing bias	137/7879	. . .	Resilient material valve
137/7827	. . . . .	In reactor chamber	137/788	. . . .	Having expansible port
137/7828	. . . . .	Valve head on yoke	137/7881	. . . . .	Apertured plate
137/7829	. . . . .	Yoke has valve closing bias	137/7882	. . . . .	Having exit lip
137/783	. . . . .	Reactor operatively connected to valve by mechanical movement	137/7883	. . . . .	With biasing means
137/7831	. . . .	With mechanical movement between actuator and valve	137/7884	. . . . .	Side vent
137/7832	. . . .	Plural valves biased closed	137/7885	. . . . .	Multiple slit
137/7833	. . . .	With means for mounting or connecting to system	137/7886	. . . . .	Internally extending mount
137/7834	. . . .	Valve seat or external sleeve moves to open valve	137/7887	. . . . .	Center flexing strip
137/7835	. . . .	Valve seating in direction of flow	137/7888	. . . . .	With valve member flexing about securement
137/7836	. . . . .	Flexible diaphragm or bellows reactor	137/7889	. . . . .	Sleeve
137/7837	. . .	Direct response valves [i.e., check valve type]	137/789	. . . . .	Central mount
137/7838	. . . .	Plural	137/7891	. . . . .	Flap or reed
137/7839	. . . . .	Dividing and recombining in a single flow path	137/7892	. . . . .	With stop
137/784	. . . . .	Integral resilient member forms plural valves	137/7893	. . . . .	With spring
137/7841	. . . . .	One valve carries head and seat for second valve	137/7894	. . . . .	With weight
137/7842	. . . . .	Diverse types	137/7895	. . . . .	Peripherally secured diaphragm
137/7843	. . . . .	Integral resilient member forms plural valves	137/7896	. . . . .	Annulus
137/7845	. . . . .	With common biasing means	137/7897	. . . .	Vacuum relief type
137/7846	. . . . .	Mechanically interconnected	137/7898	. . . .	Pivoted valves
137/7847	. . . .	With leak passage	137/79	. . . . .	Head retained by removable closure
137/7848	. . . . .	Permits flow at valve interface	137/7901	. . . . .	Valve head movably connected for accommodation to seat
137/7849	. . . . .	Bypass in valve casing	137/7902	. . . . .	Valve mounted on end of pipe
137/785	. . . .	With retarder or dashpot	137/7903	. . . . .	Weight biased
137/7851	. . . . .	End of valve forms dashpot chamber	137/7904	. . . .	Reciprocating valves
137/7852	. . . . .	End of valve moves inside dashpot chamber	137/7905	. . . . .	Plural biasing means
137/7853	. . . . .	Enlarged piston on end of valve stem	137/7906	. . . . .	Cam means for adjusting and fixing bias
137/7854	. . . .	In couplings for coaxial conduits, e.g., drill pipe check valves	137/7907	. . . . .	Varying effective lever arm
137/7855	. . . . .	Valve seat threaded into a coupling element	137/7908	. . . . .	Weight biased
137/7856	. . . . .	Valve seat formed on or carried by a coupling element	137/7909	. . . . .	Valve body is the weight
137/7857	. . . . .	Valve seat clamped between coupling elements	137/791	. . . . .	Ball valves
137/7858	. . . .	With means for selecting area of valve or seat	137/7911	. . . . .	Removable cage
137/7859	. . . .	Single head, plural ports in parallel	137/7912	. . . . .	Separable seat
137/786	. . . . .	Concentric ports	137/7913	. . . . .	Guided head
137/7861	. . . . .	Annular head	137/7914	. . . . .	Cage
137/7862	. . . . .	Central post on seat	137/7915	. . . . .	Guide stem
137/7863	. . . . .	Stop	137/7916	. . . . .	With closing stop
137/7864	. . . . .	With guide	137/7917	. . . . .	Oppositely disposed
137/7865	. . . . .	Guide	137/7918	. . . . .	Head slidable on guide rod
137/7866	. . . .	Plural seating	137/7919	. . . . .	Guide and seat integral unit
137/7867	. . . . .	Sequential	137/792	. . . . .	Guide and closure integral unit
137/7868	. . . . .	Resilient gasket	137/7921	. . . . .	Weight coaxial with valve
137/7869	. . . .	Biased open	137/7922	. . . . .	Spring biased
137/787	. . . . .	Oppositely swinging vanes	137/7923	. . . . .	With means to protect spring from fluid
137/7871	. . . . .	Weight biased	137/7924	. . . . .	Spring under tension
137/7873	. . . . .	Ball valves	137/7925	. . . . .	Piston-type valves
137/7874	. . . . .	Edge pivoted valve	137/7927	. . . . .	Ball valves
137/7875	. . . . .	Pivoted valves	137/7928	. . . . .	With follower
137/7876	. . . .	With external means for opposing bias	137/7929	. . . . .	Spring coaxial with valve
137/7877	. . . . .	With means for retaining external means in bias opposing position	137/793	. . . . .	Broken valve parts retainer
137/7878	. . . .	With bias adjustment indicator	137/7931	. . . . .	Spring in inlet
			137/7932	. . . . .	Valve stem extends through fixed spring abutment
			137/7933	. . . . .	Yoke or cage-type support for valve stem
			137/7934	. . . . .	Spring abuts removable valve stem guide
			137/7935	. . . . .	Head slides on guide-rod concentric with spring
			137/7936	. . . . .	Spring guides valve head

137/7937	. . . . .	Cage-type guide for stemless valves	137/86163	. . . .	Parallel
137/7938	. . . . .	Guide means integral and coplanar with valve disk	137/86171	. . .	With pump bypass
137/7939	. . . . .	Head between spring and guide	137/86179	. . .	Drain valve actuator mounted on pump
137/794	.	With means for separating solid material from the fluid	137/86187	. .	Plural tanks or compartments connected for serial flow
137/7976	. .	Plural separating elements	137/86196	. . .	Separable with valved-connecting passage
137/8013	. .	Sediment chamber	137/86204	. . .	Fluid progresses by zigzag flow
137/8049	. .	Movable strainer	137/86212	. . .	Plural compartments formed by baffles
137/8085	. .	Hollow strainer, fluid inlet and outlet perpendicular to each other	137/8622	. . .	Plural top-to-bottom connected tanks
137/8122	. .	Planar strainer normal to flow path	137/86228	. . .	With communicating opening in common walls of tanks or compartments
137/8158	.	With indicator, register, recorder, alarm or inspection means	137/86236	. .	Tank with movable or adjustable outlet or overflow pipe
137/8175	. .	Plural	137/86244	. . .	Horizontally traversing outlet
137/8192	. . .	Unobvious - "combination lock" type	137/86252	. . .	Float-supported outlet
137/8208	. .	Time	137/8626	. . .	Swinging outlet pipe or spout
137/8225	. .	Position or extent of motion indicator	137/86268	. .	With running joint between movable parts of system
137/8242	. . .	Electrical	137/86276	. .	Movable tank
137/8259	. . .	Selection from plural branches	137/86284	. .	With antisplash means not in flow passage
137/8275	. . .	Indicator element rigidly carried by the movable element whose position is indicated	137/86292	. .	System with plural openings, one a gas vent or access opening
137/8292	. . . .	Movable indicator element is a pointer	137/863	. . .	Access and outlet
137/8309	. . . . .	Pointer integral with handle	137/86308	. . . .	Tank access opening and bottom outlet
137/8326	. .	Fluid pressure responsive indicator, recorder or alarm	137/86316	. . . . .	Access opening interlock or telltale on outlet valve actuator
137/8342	. .	Liquid level responsive indicator, recorder or alarm	137/86324	. . .	Tank with gas vent and inlet or outlet
137/8359	. .	Inspection means	137/86332	. . . .	Vent and inlet or outlet in unitary mounting
137/8376	.	Combined	137/8634	. . .	With vented outlet
137/8593	.	Systems	137/86348	. .	Tank with internally extending flow guide, pipe or conduit
137/85938	. .	Non-valved flow dividers	137/86356	. . .	Nondraining overflow type
137/85946	. .	Faucet connected, sink drained	137/86364	. . .	Inverted "U" passage
137/85954	. .	Closed circulating system	137/86372	. . .	Inlet internally extending
137/85962	. . .	With thermal circulating means [thermo-siphons]	137/86381	. .	Head-establishing standpipe or expansion chamber [e.g., surge tanks]
137/8597	. .	Main line as motive fluid for follower-type feeder	137/86389	. .	Programmer or timer
137/85978	. .	With pump	137/86397	. . .	With independent valve controller
137/85986	. . .	Pumped fluid control	137/86405	. . .	Repeating cycle
137/85994	. . . .	Manual	137/86413	. . . .	Self-cycling
137/86002	. . . .	Fluid pressure responsive	137/86421	. . . .	Variable
137/8601	. . . . .	And pilot valve	137/86429	. . . . .	Attachable and removable element
137/86019	. . . . .	Direct response valve	137/86437	. . . . .	Adjustable cam
137/86027	. . . .	Electric	137/86445	. . .	Plural, sequential, valve actuations
137/86035	. . .	Combined with fluid receiver	137/86453	. . . .	Plural trips or trip actuations
137/86043	. . . .	Reserve or surge receiver	137/86461	. . . .	Variable cycle
137/86051	. . . .	Compressed air supply unit	137/86469	. . .	Clock alarm mechanism controlled
137/86059	. . . .	Hydraulic power unit	137/86477	. . .	Biased latch, cam operated
137/86067	. . . .	Fluid sump	137/86485	. .	Line condition change responsive release of valve
137/86075	. . .	And jet-aspiration type pump	137/86493	. .	Multi-way valve unit
137/86083	. . .	Vacuum pump	137/86501	. . .	Sequential distributor or collector type
137/86091	. . .	Resiliently mounted pump	137/86509	. . .	Sequentially progressive opening or closing of plural ports
137/86099	. . .	Hand pump	137/86517	. . . .	With subsequent closing of first port
137/86107	. . .	Multiple inlet with multiple outlet	137/86525	. . . . .	Flow combining with flow dividing
137/86115	. . .	Downstream cyclic distributor	137/86533	. . . . .	Rotary
137/86123	. . . .	Distributor part unitary with movable pump part	137/86541	. . . . .	Plug
137/86131	. . .	Plural	137/86549	. . .	Selective reciprocation or rotation
137/86139	. . . .	Serial	137/86558	. . .	Plural noncommunicating flow paths
137/86147	. . . . .	With single motive input	137/86566	. . . .	Rotary plug
137/86155	. . . . .	One pump driven by motive fluid from the other	137/86574	. . .	Supply and exhaust
			137/86582	. . . .	Pilot-actuated

- 137/8659 Variable orifice-type modulator
137/86598 Opposed orifices; interposed modulator
137/86606 Common to plural valve motor chambers
137/86614 Electric
137/86622 Motor-operated
137/8663 Fluid motor
137/86638 Rotary valve
137/86646 Plug type
137/86654 For plural lines
137/86662 Axial and radial flow
137/8667 Reciprocating valve
137/86678 Combined disk or plug and gate or piston
137/86686 Plural disk or plug
137/86694 Piston valve
137/86702 With internal flow passage
137/8671 With annular passage [e.g., spool]
137/86718 Dividing into parallel flow paths with recombining
137/86726 Valve with bypass connections
137/86734 With metering feature
137/86743 Rotary
137/86751 Plug
137/86759 Reciprocating
137/86767 Spool
137/86775 With internal passage
137/86783 Unequal heads
137/86791 Piston
137/86799 With internal flow passage
137/86807 Sequential opening or closing of serial ports in single flow line
137/86815 Multiple inlet with single outlet
137/86823 Rotary valve
137/86831 Selective opening of plural ports
137/86839 Four port reversing valves
137/86847 Pivoted valve unit
137/86855 Gate
137/86863 Rotary valve unit
137/86871 Plug
137/86879 Reciprocating valve unit
137/86887 Combined disk or plug and gate or piston
137/86895 Plural disk or plug
137/86903 Plural petcocks
137/86911 Sequential distributor or collector type
137/86919 Sequentially closing and opening alternately seating flow controllers
137/86928 Sequentially progressive opening or closing of plural valves
137/86936 Pressure equalizing or auxiliary shunt flow
137/86944 One valve seats against other valve [e.g., concentric valves]
137/86952 Locomotive throttle
137/8696 Gate
137/86968 With balancing chamber
137/86976 First valve moves second valve
137/86984 Actuator moves both valves
137/86992 With subsequent closing of first opened port
137/87 Simultaneously moved port controllers
137/87008 Screw-actuated differential valves
137/87016 Lost motion
137/87024 Cam determines sequence
137/87032 Rotary concentric valves
137/8704 First valve actuates second valve
137/87048 With preselecting means for plural valve actuator
137/87056 With selective motion for plural valve actuator
137/87064 Oppositely movable cam surfaces
137/87072 Rotation about either of two pivotal axes
137/8708 Rotation of actuator arm about its pivot and its axis
137/87088 Reciprocation along and rotation about same axis
137/87096 Valves with separate, correlated, actuators
137/87105 Correlated across separable flow path joint
137/87113 Interlocked
137/87121 Coaxial stems
137/87129 Rotary
137/87137 And reciprocating
137/87145 Concentric, central valve removable
137/87153 Plural noncommunicating flow paths
137/87161 With common valve operator
137/87169 Supply and exhaust
137/87177 With bypass
137/87185 Controlled by supply or exhaust valve
137/87193 Pilot-actuated
137/87201 Common to plural valve motor chambers
137/87209 Electric
137/87217 Motor
137/87225 Fluid motor
137/87233 Biased exhaust valve
137/87241 Biased closed
137/87249 Multiple inlet with multiple outlet
137/87257 Hydraulic brake line [e.g., hill holders]
137/87265 Dividing into parallel flow paths with recombining
137/87273 With fluid coupling [e.g., railway car hose coupling, truck-trailer oil system coupling, etc.]
137/87281 System having plural inlets
137/8729 Having digital flow controller
137/87298 Having digital flow controller
137/87306 Having plural branches under common control for separate valve actuators
137/87314 Electromagnetic or electric control [e.g., digital control, bistable electro control, etc.]
137/87322 With multi way valve having serial valve in at least one branch
137/8733 Fluid pressure regulator in at least one branch
137/87338 Flow passage with bypass
137/87346 Including mixing feature
137/87354 Including flowmeter
137/87362 Including cleaning, treating, or heat transfer feature
137/8737 Water treatment feature
137/87378 Second valve assembly carried by first valve head
137/87386 With rotary plug having variable restrictor
137/87394 Carried valve is direct response valve [e.g., check valve, etc.]
137/87402 With foam controlling means [e.g., beer, soda faucets]
137/8741 With common operator
137/87418 Balanced valve
137/87426 Single resilient member actuates or forms plural passages
137/87434 Valves deform to close passage

- 137/87442 Rotary valve
- 137/8745 Including rigid plate with flexible or resilient seal
- 137/87458 Axes of rotation of valves intersect at point
- 137/87467 Axes of rotation parallel
- 137/87475 Adjacent plate valves always parallel
- 137/87483 Adjacent plate valves counter rotate
- 137/87491 Mechanical movement between actuator and non-rotary valve
- 137/87499 . . . Fluid actuated or retarded
- 137/87507 . . . Electrical actuator
- 137/87515 . . . Mechanical movement between actuator and valve
- 137/87523 . . . Rotary valve
- 137/87531 . . . Butterfly valve
- 137/87539 . . . Having guide or restrictor
- 137/87547 . . . Manually variable
- 137/87555 . . . Having direct response valve [e.g., check valve, etc.]
- 137/87563 . . . With reverse flow direction
- 137/87571 . . Multiple inlet with single outlet
- 137/87579 . . . Faucet attachment
- 137/87587 . . . Combining by aspiration
- 137/87595 . . . Combining of three or more diverse fluids
- 137/87603 . . . Plural motivating fluid jets
- 137/87611 . . . Flow control by varying position of a fluid inlet relative to entrainment chamber
- 137/87619 . . . With selectively operated flow control means in inlet
- 137/87627 Flow control means is located in aspirated fluid inlet
- 137/87635 Single actuator operates flow control means located in both motivating fluid and aspirated fluid inlets
- 137/87643 With condition responsive valve
- 137/87652 . . . With means to promote mixing or combining of plural fluids
- 137/8766 With selectively operated flow control means
- 137/87668 Single actuator operates plural flow control means
- 137/87676 . . . With flow control
- 137/87684 . . . Valve in each inlet
- 137/87692 With common valve operator
- 137/877 . . . With flow control means for branched passages
- 137/87708 . . . With common valve operator
- 137/87716 For valve having a flexible diaphragm valving member
- 137/87724 For valve having a ball head
- 137/87732 With gearing
- 137/8774 Threaded actuator
- 137/87748 Pivoted or rotary motion converted to reciprocating valve head motion
- 137/87756 Spring biased
- 137/87764 Having fluid actuator
- 137/87772 With electrical actuation
- 137/8778 Spring biased
- 137/87788 . . . With valve or movable deflector at junction
- 137/87796 Movable deflector spout in lateral port
- 137/87804 Valve or deflector is tubular passageway
- 137/87812 Pivoted valve or deflector
- 137/8782 Rotary valve or deflector
- 137/87829 . . . Biased valve
- 137/87837 Spring bias
- 137/87845 For valve having a ball head
- 137/87853 With threaded actuator
- 137/87861 Spring coaxial with valve
- 137/87869 Biased open
- 137/87877 . . . Single inlet with multiple distinctly valved outlets
- 137/87885 . . . Sectional block structure
- 137/87893 . . . With fluid actuator
- 137/87901 . . . With threaded actuator
- 137/87909 . . . Containing rotary valve
- 137/87917 . . Flow path with serial valves and/or closures
- 137/87925 . . . Separable flow path section, valve or closure in each
- 137/87933 Common joint and valve seat faces, or sections joined by closing members
- 137/87941 Each valve and/or closure operated by coupling motion
- 137/87949 Linear motion of flow path sections operates both
- 137/87957 Valves actuate each other
- 137/87965 Valve- or closure-operated by coupling motion
- 137/87973 Coupling interlocked with valve, or closure or actuator
- 137/87981 . . . Common actuator
- 137/87989 Delivery cock with terminal valve
- 137/87997 Alternately seating
- 137/88005 Biased valve
- 137/88014 Opposed screw
- 137/88022 . . . One valve head provides seat for other head
- 137/8803 Also carries head of other valve
- 137/88038 . . . One valve head carries other valve head
- 137/88046 . . . Biased valve with external operator
- 137/88054 . . . Direct response normally closed valve limits direction of flow
- 137/88062 . . . Coaxial oppositely directed seats
- 137/8807 . . . Articulated or swinging flow conduit
- 137/88078 . . . Actuates valve
- 137/88086 Plural motions of valve
- 137/88094 Reciprocating valve
- 137/88102 Rotary valve
- 137/8811 . Frangible
- 137/9029 . With coupling
- 137/9138 . . Flexible
- 137/9247 . With closure
- 137/9464 . Faucets and spouts
- 137/9682 . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 152 Series**152/00 Resilient tires and wheels**

- 152/10 . Tires, resilient
- 152/10009 . . Emergency
- 152/10018 . . with splash guards
- 152/10027 . . with wear indicating feature
- 152/10036 . . Cushion and pneumatic combined
- 152/10045 . . . Metallic spring cushion
- 152/10054 . . . Enclosed cushion
- 152/10063 . . . Superimposed
- 152/10072 Plungers
- 152/10081 Edge-secured cushion
- 152/1009 Guide flanges

- 152/10099 Radial stops
- 152/10108 Bolts or studs
- 152/10117 . . . Integral
- 152/10126 with removable inner tube
- 152/10135 . . Armored
- 152/10144 . . . Single tube tires internal
- 152/10153 Metal
- 152/10162 Plates
- 152/10171 . . . Casing construction
- 152/1018 Embedded
- 152/10189 Metal
- 152/10198 Plates
- 152/10207 Annular
- 152/10216 Linked mat
- 152/10225 Woven
- 152/10234 . . . Interliners
- 152/10243 Cotton, fabric, or rubber
- 152/10252 Metal
- 152/10261 Scale armor
- 152/1027 Annular
- 152/10279 . . Cushion
- 152/10288 . . . Sectional
- 152/10297 Annular
- 152/10306 Superimposed
- 152/10315 Superimposed
- 152/10324 with apertured external binders
- 152/10333 Radial bolt secured
- 152/10342 Abutting sections
- 152/10351 with annular internal binders
- 152/1036 Interfitting
- 152/10369 Indented at joints
- 152/10378 . . . Casing enclosed core
- 152/10387 Separate core
- 152/10396 Removable
- 152/10405 Sponge rubber
- 152/10414 with core compression
- 152/10423 Superimposed rings
- 152/10432 Sectional transversely
- 152/10441 Balls
- 152/1045 Integral structure
- 152/10459 Recessed
- 152/10468 Chambered
- 152/10477 Perforated
- 152/10486 Chambered
- 152/10495 . . Pneumatic tire or inner tube
- 152/10504 . . . Asymmetric tire
- 152/10513 . . . Tire reinforcement material characterized by short length fibers or the like
- 152/10522 . . . Multiple chamber
- 152/10531 Cylinder and piston
- 152/1054 Mutually free walls
- 152/10549 Interfitting
- 152/10558 Balls
- 152/10567 with simultaneous inflating means
- 152/10576 Annular chambers
- 152/10585 with simultaneous inflating means
- 152/10594 Mutually free walls
- 152/10603 with simultaneous inflating means
- 152/10612 with simultaneous inflating means
- 152/10621 . . . Sectional casings
- 152/1063 Circumferential
- 152/10639 Rigid inner sections
- 152/10648 . . . with means restricting relative movement between tire and inner tube [e.g., anti-creep feature, etc.]
- 152/10657 . . . with means to protect inner tube from rim
- 152/10666 . . . Automatic sealing of punctures [e.g., self-healing, etc.]
- 152/10675 Using flowable coating or composition
- 152/10684 On inner surface of tubeless tire
- 152/10693 Sealant in plural layers or plural pockets
- 152/10702 within or part of construction of inflating inner tube
- 152/10711 Sealant in plural layers or plural pockets
- 152/1072 by compression
- 152/10729 with reinflating means
- 152/10738 . . . with means to protect tire from rim
- 152/10747 . . . Means other than rim closing the tire opening
- 152/10756 Positive casing closure
- 152/10765 . . . Characterized by belt or breaker structure
- 152/10774 Consisting of only one ply
- 152/10783 Reinforcing plies made up from wound narrow ribbons
- 152/10792 Structure where each bias angle reinforcing cord ply has no opposingly angled ply
- 152/10801 Structure made up of two or more sets of plies wherein the reinforcing cords in one set lie in a different angular position relative to those in other sets
- 152/1081 Breaker or belt characterized by the chemical composition or physical properties of elastomer or the like
- 152/10819 . . . Characterized by the structure of the bead portion of the tire
- 152/10828 Chafer or sealing strips
- 152/10837 Bead characterized by the radial extent of apex, flipper or chafer into tire sidewall
- 152/10846 Bead characterized by the chemical composition and or physical properties of elastomers or the like
- 152/10855 . . . Characterized by the carcass, carcass material, or physical arrangement of the carcass materials
- 152/10864 Sidewall stiffening or reinforcing means other than main carcass plies or foldups thereof about beads
- 152/10873 with two or more differing cord materials
- 152/10882 . . Patches
- 152/10891 . . . Mechanically secured
- 152/109 Inside and outside, bolt connected
- 152/10909 . . . with plugs
- 152/10918 . . . Bandages
- 152/10927 Mechanically secured
- 152/10936 to felly or rim

Former US Class 156 Series

- 156/00 Adhesive bonding and miscellaneous chemical manufacture**
- 156/10 . . Methods of surface bonding and/or assembly therefor
- 156/1002 . . with permanent bending or reshaping or surface deformation of self sustaining lamina
- 156/1003 . . . by separating laminae between spaced secured areas [e.g., honeycomb expanding]

- 156/1005 . . . by inward collapsing of portion of hollow body
- 156/1007 . . . Running or continuous length work
- 156/1008 Longitudinal bending
- 156/101 Prior to or during assembly with additional lamina
- 156/1011 Overedge bending or overedge folding
- 156/1013 and edge-joining of one piece blank to form tube
- 156/1015 Folding
- 156/1016 Transverse corrugating
- 156/1018 Subsequent to assembly of laminae
- 156/102 with deformation or cutting of corrugated lamina
- 156/1021 Treating material of corrugated lamina or dry adhesive thereon to render tacky
- 156/1023 Surface deformation only [e.g., embossing]
- 156/1025 . . . to form undulated to corrugated sheet and securing to base with parts of shaped areas out of contact
- 156/1026 . . . with slitting or removal of material at reshaping area prior to reshaping
- 156/1028 . . . by bending, drawing or stretch forming sheet to assume shape of configured lamina while in contact therewith
- 156/103 Encasing or enveloping the configured lamina
- 156/1031 with preshaping of lamina
- 156/1033 Flexible sheet to cylinder lamina
- 156/1034 . . . Overedge bending of lamina about edges of sheetlike base
- 156/1036 . . . Bending of one piece blank and joining edges to form article
- 156/1038 Hollow cylinder article
- 156/1039 . . . Surface deformation only of sandwich or lamina [e.g., embossed panels]
- 156/1041 Subsequent to lamination
- 156/1043 . . . Subsequent to assembly
- 156/1044 of parallel stacked sheets only
- 156/1046 Bending of one lamina only
- 156/1048 to form dished or receptacle-like product
- 156/1049 Folding only
- 156/1051 . . . by folding
- 156/1052 . . with cutting, punching, tearing or severing
- 156/1054 . . . and simultaneously bonding [e.g., cut-seaming]
- 156/1056 . . . Perforating lamina
- 156/1057 Subsequent to assembly of laminae
- 156/1059 . . . Splitting sheet lamina in plane intermediate of faces
- 156/1061 . . . Spiral peeling
- 156/1062 . . . Prior to assembly
- 156/1064 Partial cutting [e.g., grooving or incising]
- 156/1066 Cutting to shape joining edge surfaces only
- 156/1067 Continuous longitudinal slitting
- 156/1069 Bonding face to face of laminae cut from single sheet
- 156/107 Punching and bonding pressure application by punch
- 156/1072 Closure cap liner applying type
- 156/1074 Separate cutting of separate sheets or webs
- 156/1075 of plural laminae from single stock and assembling to each other or to additional lamina
- 156/1077 Applying plural cut laminae to single face of additional lamina
- 156/1079 Joining of cut laminae end-to-end
- 156/108 . . . Flash, trim or excess removal
- 156/1082 . . . Partial cutting bonded sandwich [e.g., grooving or incising]
- 156/1084 . . . of continuous or running length bonded web
- 156/1085 One web only
- 156/1087 Continuous longitudinal slitting
- 156/1089 . . of discrete laminae to single face of additional lamina
- 156/109 . . . Embedding of laminae within face of additional laminae
- 156/1092 . . . All laminae planar and face to face
- 156/1093 with covering of discrete laminae with additional lamina
- 156/1095 Opposed laminae are running length webs
- 156/1097 Lamina is running length web
- 156/1098 Feeding of discrete laminae from separate sources
- 156/11 . . Methods of delaminating, *per se*; i.e. , separating at bonding face
- 156/1105 . . Delaminating process responsive to feed or shape at delamination
- 156/1111 . . Using solvent during delaminating [e.g., water dissolving adhesive at bonding face during delamination, etc.]
- 156/1116 . . . Using specified organic delamination solvent
- 156/1121 . . Using vibration during delaminating
- 156/1126 . . Using direct fluid current against work during delaminating
- 156/1132 . . . Using vacuum directly against work during delaminating
- 156/1137 . . . Using air blast directly against work during delaminating
- 156/1142 . . Changing dimension during delaminating [e.g., crushing, expanding, warping, etc.]
- 156/1147 . . . Using shrinking or swelling agent during delaminating
- 156/1153 . . Temperature change for delamination [e.g., heating during delaminating, etc.]
- 156/1158 . . . Electromagnetic radiation applied to work for delamination [e.g., microwave, uv, ir, etc.]
- 156/1163 . . . Sintering for delamination
- 156/1168 . . Gripping and pulling work apart during delaminating
- 156/1174 . . . Using roller for delamination [e.g., roller pairs operating at differing speeds or directions, etc.]
- 156/1179 . . . with poking during delaminating [e.g., jabbing, etc.]
- 156/1184 Piercing layer during delaminating [e.g., cutting, etc.]
- 156/1189 . . . with shearing during delaminating
- 156/1195 . . . Delaminating from release surface
- 156/12 . . Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with cutting, punching, piercing, severing or tearing
- 156/125 . . Plural severing means each acting on a different work piece
- 156/13 . . Severing followed by associating with part from same source
- 156/1304 . . Means making hole or aperture in part to be laminated
- 156/1309 . . . and securing separate part over hole or aperture

- 156/1313 . . Cutting element simultaneously bonds [e.g., cut seaming]
- 156/1317 . . Means feeding plural workpieces to be joined
- 156/1322 . . . Severing before bonding or assembling of parts
- 156/1326 Severing means or member secured thereto also bonds
- 156/133 Delivering cut part to indefinite or running length web
- 156/1335 Cutter also delivers cut piece
- 156/1339 Delivering cut part in sequence to serially conveyed articles
- 156/1343 . . . Cutting indefinite length web after assembly with discrete article
- 156/1348 . . Work traversing type
- 156/1352 . . . with liquid applying means
- 156/1357 Slitting and severing
- 156/1361 Cutting after bonding
- 156/1365 . . . Fixed cutter
- 156/137 . . Stamp from multiple row sheet type
- 156/1374 . . with means projecting fluid against work
- 156/1378 . . Cutter actuated by or secured to bonding element
- 156/1383 . . . with liquid applicator
- 156/1387 Common actuator for bonding and liquid applying means
- 156/1391 Liquid applied to web before cutting
- 156/1396 Roller applicator
- 156/14 . . Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with shaping, scarifying, or cleaning joining surface only
- 156/15 . . Combined or convertible surface bonding means and/or assembly means
- 156/16 . . Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with bond interfering means [slip sheet, etc.]
- 156/17 . . Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with work feeding or handling means
- 156/1702 . . For plural parts or plural areas of single part
- 156/1705 . . . Lamina transferred to base from adhered flexible web or sheet type carrier
- 156/1707 Discrete spaced laminae on adhered carrier
- 156/171 Means serially presenting discrete base articles or separate portions of a single article
- 156/1712 . . . Indefinite or running length work
- 156/1715 Means joining indefinite length work edge to edge
- 156/1717 Means applying adhesively secured tape to seam
- 156/172 Means applying fluid adhesive to work edge
- 156/1722 Means applying fluent adhesive or adhesive activator material between layers
- 156/1724 At spaced areas
- 156/1727 Plural indefinite length or running length workpieces
- 156/1729 Fluid applied to nip between indefinite length webs
- 156/1732 Fluid applied to plural workpieces
- 156/1734 Means bringing articles into association with web
- 156/1737 Discontinuous, spaced area, and/or patterned pressing
- 156/1739 Webs of different width, longitudinally aligned
- 156/1741 Progressive continuous bonding press [e.g., roll couples]
- 156/1744 . . . Means bringing discrete articles into assembled relationship
- 156/1746 Plural lines and/or separate means assembling separate sandwiches
- 156/1749 All articles from single source only
- 156/1751 At least three articles
- 156/1754 At least two applied side by side to common base
- 156/1756 Plural ranks
- 156/1759 Sheet form common base
- 156/1761 Stacked serially
- 156/1763 Magazine stack directly contacting separate work
- 156/1766 Magazine movable to work
- 156/1768 Means simultaneously conveying plural articles from a single source and serially presenting them to an assembly station
- 156/1771 Turret or rotary drum-type conveyor
- 156/1773 For flexible sheets
- 156/1776 Means separating articles from bulk source
- 156/1778 Stacked sheet source
- 156/178 Rotary or pivoted picker
- 156/1783 Translating picker
- 156/1785 . . Magazine stack directly contacting work
- 156/1788 . . Work traversing type and/or means applying work to wall or static structure
- 156/179 . . . with liquid applying means
- 156/1793 . . . Grip or clamp for web end
- 156/1795 . . . Implement carried web supply
- 156/1798 . . with liquid adhesive or adhesive activator applying means
- 156/18 . . Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with handle or handgrip
- 156/19 . . Delaminating means
- 156/1906 . . Delaminating means responsive to feed or shape at delamination
- 156/1911 . . Heating or cooling delaminating means [e.g., melting means, freezing means, etc.]
- 156/1917 . . . Electromagnetic radiation delaminating means [e.g., microwave, uv, ir, etc.]
- 156/1922 . . Vibrating delaminating means
- 156/1928 . . Differential fluid pressure delaminating means
- 156/1933 . . . Spraying delaminating means [e.g., atomizer, etc.
- 156/1939 Air blasting delaminating means]
- 156/1944 . . . Vacuum delaminating means [e.g., vacuum chamber, etc.]
- 156/195 . . Delaminating roller means
- 156/1956 . . . Roller pair delaminating means
- 156/1961 . . Severing delaminating means [e.g., chisel, etc.]
- 156/1967 . . . Cutting delaminating means
- 156/1972 Shearing delaminating means
- 156/1978 . . Delaminating bending means
- 156/1983 . . . Poking delaminating means
- 156/1989 . . . Corner edge bending delaminating means
- 156/1994 . . Means for delaminating from release surface
- Former US Class 225 series**
- 225/00 Severing by tearing or breaking**
- 225/10 . Methods

- 225/12 With preliminary weakening
- 225/14 Longitudinally of direction of feed
- 225/16 Transversely of continuously fed work
- 225/18 Progressively to or from one side edge
- 225/20 Severing by manually forcing against fixed edge
- 225/201 With other type severing means
- 225/202 With timer-released means for preventing work feed-out
- 225/203 Including means to effect bias cut
- 225/205 With feed-out of predetermined length from work supply
- 225/206 Including means to select or adjust feed-out length
- 225/207 Including feed-out stop for manually pulled work
- 225/208 Stop abuts work edge or work-mounted article
- 225/209 With feed-out of lead-end to aid initial grasping
- 225/21 Merely to provide lead-end for manual grasping
- 225/211 Manually operated feed-out mechanism
- 225/213 With indicator
- 225/214 Indicates length to be severed from supply
- 225/215 With blade-edge guard
- 225/216 Movable
- 225/217 Work stripped from blade by relatively movable means
- 225/218 Including movable blade
- 225/22 With means to move work toward or into severing position
- 225/221 With means to strip adhering work therefrom
- 225/222 With work-immobilizing paster surface
- 225/223 With finger-access opening
- 225/224 With means to hold pad or stack of individual sheets
- 225/225 With means to separate severed end of stub from supply package
- 225/226 With changeable blade-edge contour
- 225/228 Slidable notcher
- 225/229 Blade slidable along plane of work surface
- 225/23 Zigzag-folded supply package
- 225/231 Separate blades usable alternatively or sequentially on same work supply
- 225/232 Plural supply sources
- 225/233 On turret-type support with single blade
- 225/234 With movable blade registrable selectively with each source
- 225/236 With plural blades
- 225/237 With individual blade for each source
- 225/238 With housing for work supply
- 225/239 Liquid-, gas-, or light-tight work passage
- 225/24 With inspection window or transparent panel
- 225/241 With mounting means for housing
- 225/243 Blade on pivoted closure for housing
- 225/244 Sectional telescoping housing
- 225/245 Including removable cap or sleeve enclosure for spooled work supply
- 225/246 Including special support for wound supply package
- 225/247 Bearing or trunnions to engage package core
- 225/248 Single blank container
- 225/249 Blade unitary with container
- 225/251 With closure fastener
- 225/252 With brake or tensioner
- 225/253 Restricted or restrictable work outlet
- 225/254 With finger-access opening to facilitate work feed-out
- 225/255 With internal guide
- 225/256 Blade carrier bodily and slidably supported on running length work
- 225/257 Blade mounted on hand-held wound package
- 225/259 With lead-end stripper for tacky adhesive work
- 225/26 By resiliently embracing outer circumference of package
- 225/261 Work supply nonrotatably wound on flanged spool
- 225/262 Circumferentially movable blade radially retained by beaded or grooved flanges
- 225/263 Blade carrier supports hollow spool for rotation
- 225/264 Flange edge notched to provide or coax with cutter
- 225/266 With clamp for lead-end of strand-type work
- 225/267 Strand clamped against flange
- 225/268 By resiliently engaging package ends or interior of core
- 225/269 Blade carrier supports package for rotation
- 225/27 Movable blade continually biased toward wound web supply package
- 225/271 Including temporary bias-disabling means
- 225/272 Including stripper to separate lead-end from package
- 225/274 Weight of bodily movable package contributes to blade-biasing force
- 225/275 Blade slidably guided
- 225/276 Blade movable to severing position by moving work
- 225/277 With simultaneous application of brake or clamp
- 225/278 Applied to running length work
- 225/279 Opposed movable jaws
- 225/28 Wound package bodily biased toward fixed blade
- 225/282 With fixed blade and support for wound package
- 225/283 Body- or belt-attached
- 225/284 With brake applied to supply package
- 225/285 With guide spaced from blade edge to provide lead-end therebetween
- 225/286 With work-abutment stop
- 225/287 With brake or clamp
- 225/289 Thread cutter and clamp attachment for sewing machine presser foot
- 225/29 Applied to running length work
- 225/291 Spaced from blade edge to provide lead-end therebetween
- 225/292 Blade manually movable to expose lead-end
- 225/293 Manually applied, spring returned
- 225/294 With guide for running length work
- 225/295 Blade manually movable to or from severing position
- 225/297 With means to facilitate lead-end grasping
- 225/298 Blades or severing devices
- 225/299 Adjustable blade-edge contour
- 225/30 Breaking or tearing apparatus
- 225/304 Including means to apply thermal shock to work

- 225/307 . . Combined with preliminary weakener or with nonbreaking cutter
- 225/314 . . . Successively actuated sharp and dull tools
- 225/321 . . . Preliminary weakener
- 225/325 With means to apply moment of force to weakened work
- 225/329 . . Plural breakers
- 225/336 . . Conveyor diverter for moving work
- 225/343 . . . Plural divergent work paths
- 225/35 . . Work-parting pullers [bursters]
- 225/357 . . . Relatively movable clamps
- 225/364 . . Axial twisters
- 225/371 . . Movable breaking tool
- 225/379 . . . Breaking tool intermediate spaced work supports
- 225/386 Clamping supports
- 225/393 . . Web restrainer

Former US Class 279 Series**279/00 Chucks or sockets**

- 279/10 . . Expanding
- 279/1004 . . Collet type
- 279/1008 . . . Fixed jaws and moving cam
- 279/1012 . . . Fixed cam and moving jaws
- 279/1016 . . Jaws mounted on flexible member; i.e., diaphragm
- 279/1021 . . Fluid-pressure actuator
- 279/1024 . . . Directly expanding jaws
- 279/1029 Jaw is expansible chamber; i.e., bladder type
- 279/1033 . . . Expanding jaws via mechanical connection
- 279/1037 . . Axially moving actuator
- 279/1041 . . . Wedge
- 279/1045 Internal cone
- 279/1049 with jaw positively interlocked with wedge; e.g., dovetail or T-slot
- 279/1054 with resilient means contacting nonresilient jaw
- 279/1058 Constricting band, annulus, or clip
- 279/1062 . . . Toggle
- 279/1066 . . . Axially compressible element expands radially
- 279/1071 . . . Lever
- 279/1074 . . Rotary actuator
- 279/1079 . . . Clutch or self-actuating type
- 279/1083 . . Jaw structure
- 279/1087 . . . Resilient
- 279/1091 . . . Ball or roller
- 279/1095 . . . Pivoted
- 279/11 . . Vacuum
- 279/12 . . with fluid-pressure actuator
- 279/1208 . . with measuring, indicating or control means
- 279/1216 . . Jaw is expansible chamber; i.e., bladder type
- 279/1224 . . Pneumatic type
- 279/1233 . . Jaws mounted on flexible member; i.e., diaphragm
- 279/1241 . . Socket type
- 279/1249 . . . Collet
- 279/1258 Fixed cam and moving jaws
- 279/1266 Moving cam and fixed jaws
- 279/1274 . . Radially reciprocating jaws
- 279/1283 . . . Fluid pressure directly moves jaws
- 279/1291 . . . Fluid pressure moves jaws via mechanical connection
- 279/13 . . Angularly adjustable or indexing
- 279/14 . . Eccentric
- 279/15 . . Threaded grip
- 279/16 . . Longitudinal screw clamp
- 279/17 . . Socket type
- 279/17008 . . Multiple alternative
- 279/17017 . . Self-centering of floating
- 279/17025 . . . Radially reciprocating jaws
- 279/17034 . . . Transverse holder and setscrew
- 279/17042 . . Lost motion
- 279/17051 . . . Swinging external yoke or detent
- 279/17059 Rotary socket
- 279/17068 . . . Rotary socket
- 279/17076 . . . Spreading elements
- 279/17085 . . . Key retainer
- 279/17094 . . . Sleeve type retainer
- 279/17102 Sleeve in socket
- 279/17111 . . Fluid-conduit drill holding
- 279/17119 . . Feed type
- 279/17128 . . Self-grasping
- 279/17136 . . . Yielding grasping jaws
- 279/17145 Ball or roller
- 279/17153 Spring jaws
- 279/17162 . . . Yielding detent
- 279/17171 . . . One-way-clutch type
- 279/17179 Wedge
- 279/17188 Side detent
- 279/17196 Ball or roller
- 279/17205 . . Conical clamp threaded in socket
- 279/17213 . . Transversely oscillating jaws
- 279/17222 . . . Screw actuated
- 279/17231 . . Pivoted jaws
- 279/17239 . . . Moving-cam actuator
- 279/17247 Threaded cam sleeve
- 279/17256 Reciprocating cam sleeve
- 279/17264 . . . Fixed cam and moving jaws
- 279/17273 Axial screw actuator
- 279/17282 Threaded-sleeve actuator
- 279/17291 . . Resilient split socket
- 279/17299 . . . Threaded cam sleeve
- 279/17307 . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve
- 279/17316 . . . Unitary
- 279/17324 Split at one end only
- 279/17333 Transverse screw actuator
- 279/17341 Cam actuator
- 279/17351 Split end to end
- 279/17358 with jaw pads or insert
- 279/17367 . . . Nonresilient member biased by a resilient member
- 279/17376 . . . Resilient member reinforced by another resilient member
- 279/17384 . . with means to exclude contaminants; e.g., seal, shield
- 279/17393 . . One movable side
- 279/17401 . . . Sleeved
- 279/17411 . . Spring biased jaws
- 279/17418 . . . Unitary
- 279/17427 Split at one end only
- 279/17435 Split at both ends
- 279/17444 Split end to end
- 279/17452 with jaw pads or insert

279/17461	. . . Nonresilient member biased by a resilient member	279/17957	. . Friction grip
279/17471	. . . Resilient member reinforced by another resilient member	279/17965	. . . Drill type
279/17478	. . . with means to exclude contaminants; e.g., seal, shield	279/17974	. . Barbed or pronged tang
279/17487	. . . Moving-cam actuator	279/17982	. . Molded or cast-in tang
279/17495	. . . . Threaded sleeve and wedge	279/17991	. . Adjustable length or size
279/17504	. . . . Threaded cam sleeve	279/18	. Pivoted jaw
279/17512	. . . . . Loose jaws	279/182	. . Cam-sleeve actuated
279/17521	. . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve	279/185	. . Internal-cone actuated
279/17529	. . . Fixed cam and moving jaws	279/188	. . Toggle actuated
279/17538	. . . . Threaded-sleeve actuator	279/19	. Radially reciprocating jaws
279/17547	. . . . Axial screw actuator	279/1906	. . with indicator
279/17555	. . . Loose jaws	279/1913	. . Transverse-screw actuated
279/17564	. . Loose jaws	279/1921	. . . Annular rack
279/17572	. . . Moving-cam actuator	279/1926	. . Spiral cam or scroll actuated
279/17581	. . . . Threaded cam sleeve	279/1933	. . . Worm
279/17589	. . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve	279/1941	. . . Bevel pinion
279/17598	. . . Fixed cam and moving jaws	279/1946	. . Rack-and-pinion actuated
279/17606	. . . . Threaded sleeve and body	279/1953	. . Toggle actuated
279/17615	. . Obliquely guided reciprocating jaws	279/1961	. . Lever actuated
279/17623	. . . Threaded sleeve and jaw	279/1966	. . . Internal cone
279/17632	. . . . Conical sleeve	279/1973	. . Wedge actuated
279/17641	. . . Threaded central cone and jaw	279/1981	. . External-cone actuated
279/17649	. . . Threaded sleeve and body	279/1986	. . Jaws
279/17658	. . . Reciprocating jaw advancing sleeve	279/1993	. . . with means to facilitate jaw removal
279/17666	. . Radially reciprocating jaws	279/20	. with safety feature
279/17675	. . . Transverse-screw actuated	279/21	. with measuring, indicating or control means
279/17683	. . . . Interlaced jaws	279/22	. Double acting
279/17692	. . . Moving-cam actuator	279/23	. with magnetic or electrostatic means
279/17701	. . . . Threaded cam sleeve	279/24	. by centrifugal force
279/17709	. . . . Threaded sleeve and wedge	279/243	. . to counterbalance jaws
279/17717	. . . . Rotary eccentric-cam sleeve	279/247	. . to grip tool or workpiece
279/17726	. . . . . Roller and rocking jaw	279/25	. Compensation for eccentricity
279/17735	. . . . . Worm actuated	279/26	. with centering means
279/17743	. . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve	279/27	. Separate chuck-actuating power source
279/17752	. . . . . Ball or roller jaws	279/275	. . Self-contained
279/17761	. . Side detent	279/28	. for gear or spline molding
279/17769	. . Pivoted or rotary	279/29	. More than one set of gripping means
279/17777	. . . . Sleeved	279/30	. Torsion mandrel
279/17786	. . . Spring	279/31	. Jaws mounted on flexible member; i.e. , diaphragm
279/17794	. . . . Sleeved	279/32	. Means to prevent jaw loosening
279/17803	. . . Rotary cam sleeve	279/33	. Member applies axial force component
279/17811	. . . Reciprocating sleeve	279/34	. Accessory or component
279/17821	. . . Set screw	279/3406	. . Adapter
279/17829	. . . U-clamp	279/3412	. . . Drive conversion
279/17837	. . . Plural bolt	279/3418	. . . for particular tool or workpiece
279/17846	. . . Single transverse bolt	279/3425	. . Sliding cam chuck actuator
279/17854	. . . Longitudinal clamping wedge	279/3431	. . Chuck key
279/17863	. . Shouldered-tang holding	279/3437	. . . Safety feature; e.g., ejector, interlock
279/17871	. . . Cap	279/3443	. . . Key holding or attaching means
279/17881	. . . . Screw	279/3451	. . . Nonseparable or built-in
279/17888	. . Tang offset within socket	279/3456	. . Padded or cushioned jaw
279/17897	. . Tang offset without socket	279/3462	. . Jaw insert
279/17905	. . Bottomless	279/3468	. . . Machinable jaw
279/17914	. . . Friction grip	279/3475	. . . . Locking or positioning means
279/17923	. . Transverse pin	279/3481	. . Tool or workpiece ejector
279/17931	. . Screw threaded	279/3487	. . Tool or work stop or locator
279/17941	. . . Nut lock	279/3493	. . Protection means; e.g., cover, seal, overstress prevention, air blast
279/17948	. . . . Threaded sleeve	279/35	. Miscellaneous

Former US Class 292 series**292/00 Closure fasteners**

292/03	. Miscellaneous	292/0866	. . . Multiple head
292/06	. Adjustable backset	292/0867	. . . Spring projected
292/08	. Bolts	292/0868	. . . . Combined motion
292/0801	. . Multiple	292/0869	. . . Spring retracted
292/0802	. . . Sliding and rotary	292/087	. . Loops
292/0803	. . . Sliding and swinging	292/0871	. . . Sliding and swinging, lever-operating means
292/0805	. . . . Combined motion	292/0872	. . . Sliding catch
292/0806	. . . . . Lever-operating means	292/0874	. . . Spring-arm catch
292/0807	. . . Sliding and hooked end	292/0875	. . . Swinging catch
292/0808	. . . Sliding and roller	292/0876	. . Double acting
292/0809	. . . Sliding and spring arm	292/0877	. . . Sliding and swinging
292/081	. . . Swinging and hooked end	292/0878	. . . Sliding
292/0811	. . . Swinging and roller	292/0879	. . . . Roller
292/0813	. . . Swinging and spring arm	292/088	. . . Spring arm
292/0814	. . . Double acting	292/0882	. . . . Roller
292/0815	. . . . Roller	292/0883	. . . Swinging
292/0816	. . . . Sliding	292/0884	. . . . Roller
292/0817	. . . . Spring arm	292/0885	. . . Roller
292/0818	. . . . Swinging	292/0886	. . Sliding and swinging
292/082	. . . Spring arm	292/0887	. . . Operating means
292/0821	. . . . Combined motion	292/0889	. . . . Cam
292/0822	. . . Emergency operating means	292/089	. . . . Lever
292/0823	. . . Gear	292/0891	. . . . Rigid
292/0824	. . . Roller	292/0892	. . . Multiple head
292/0825	. . . Hooked end	292/0893	. . . Spring retracted
292/0826	. . . . Operating means	292/0894	. . Spring arm
292/0828	. . . . . Link and lever	292/0895	. . . Operating means
292/0829	. . . . . Cam	292/0897	. . . . Link and lever
292/083	. . . . . Flexible	292/0898	. . . . Cam
292/0831	. . . . . Lever	292/0899	. . . . Flexible
292/0832	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/09	. . . . Lever
292/0833	. . . . . Rigid	292/0901	. . . . Push or pull rod
292/0834	. . . Sliding	292/0902	. . . . Rigid
292/0836	. . . . Operating means	292/0903	. . . . . Seal catch
292/0837	. . . . . Cam and lever	292/0905	. . . . . Swinging catch
292/0838	. . . . . Lever and push or pull rod	292/0906	. . . . Screw
292/0839	. . . . . Link and lever	292/0907	. . . Multiple head
292/084	. . . . . Cam	292/0908	. . Emergency operating means
292/0841	. . . . . Flexible	292/0909	. . . Panel
292/0843	. . . . . Gear	292/091	. . . Platform
292/0844	. . . . . Lever	292/0911	. . Hooked end
292/0845	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/0913	. . . Sliding and swinging
292/0846	. . . . . Rigid	292/0914	. . . . Operating means
292/0847	. . . . . Screw	292/0915	. . . . . Cam
292/0848	. . . Swinging	292/0916	. . . . . Gear
292/0849	. . . . Operating means	292/0917	. . . . . Lever
292/0851	. . . . . Cam and lever	292/0918	. . . . . Rigid
292/0852	. . . . . Link and cam	292/092	. . . . . Screw
292/0853	. . . . . Link and lever	292/0921	. . . Multiple head
292/0854	. . . . . Cam	292/0922	. . . . Operating means
292/0855	. . . . . Flexible	292/0923	. . . . . Lever
292/0856	. . . . . Gear	292/0924	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/0857	. . . . . Lever	292/0925	. . . . . Rigid
292/0859	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/0926	. . . Spring projected
292/086	. . . . . Rigid	292/0928	. . . . Operating means
292/0861	. . . . . Screw	292/0929	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0862	. . Swinging and hooked end, multiple head	292/093	. . . . . Cam
292/0863	. . Sliding and rotary	292/0931	. . . . . Flexible
292/0864	. . . Combined motion	292/0932	. . . . . Lever
		292/0933	. . . . . Push or pull rod
		292/0934	. . . . . Rigid

292/0936	. . . Spring retracted	292/1002	. . . . Spring-arm catch
292/0937	. . . Gravity actuated	292/1003	. . . . Swinging catch
292/0938	. . . . Operating means	292/1005	. . . . Cam-operating means
292/0939	. . . . . Cam	292/1006	. . . Gravity actuated
292/094	. . . . . Flexible	292/1007	. . . . Operating means
292/0941	. . . . . Lever	292/1008	. . . . . Cam and lever
292/0943	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/1009	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0944	. . . . . Rigid	292/101	. . . . . Cam
292/0945	. . . Operating means	292/1011	. . . . . Lever
292/0946	. . . . Link and lever	292/1013	. . . . . Rigid
292/0947	. . . . Cam	292/1014	. . . Operating means
292/0948	. . . . Closure	292/1015	. . . . Link and lever
292/0949	. . . . Lever	292/1016	. . . . Cam
292/0951	. . . . Rigid	292/1017	. . . . Flexible
292/0952	. . . . . Closure catch	292/1018	. . . . Gear
292/0953	. . . . . Friction catch	292/102	. . . . Lever
292/0954	. . . . . Padlock or seal catch	292/1021	. . . . Motor
292/0955	. . . . . Screw catch	292/1022	. . . . Rigid
292/0956	. . . . . Sliding catch	292/1023	. . . . . Closure catch
292/0957	. . . . . Spring-arm catch	292/1024	. . . . . Friction catch
292/0959	. . . . . Swinging catch	292/1025	. . . . . Padlock or seal catch
292/096	. . Sliding	292/1026	. . . . . Screw catch
292/0961	. . . Multiple head	292/1028	. . . . . Sliding catch
292/0962	. . . . Operating means	292/1029	. . . . . Seal
292/0963	. . . . . Link and lever	292/103	. . . . . Spring-arm catch
292/0964	. . . . . Cam	292/1031	. . . . . Swinging catch
292/0966	. . . . . Gear	292/1032	. . . . . Seal
292/0967	. . . . . Lever	292/1033	. . . . Screw
292/0968	. . . . . Rigid	292/1034	. . . Curved
292/0969	. . . Spring projected	292/1036	. . . End lever
292/097	. . . . Operating means	292/1037	. . . Pivoted end
292/0971	. . . . . Cam and lever	292/1038	. . . Roller
292/0972	. . . . . Lever and push or pull rod	292/1039	. . Swinging and camming
292/0974	. . . . . Link and lever	292/10395	. . . Spring projected
292/0975	. . . . . Link and push or pull rod	292/104	. . . . Rigid operating means
292/0976	. . . . . Sliding cam	292/1041	. . . Rigid operating means
292/0977	. . . . . Cam	292/1043	. . Swinging
292/0978	. . . . . Specifically related to vehicle closure	292/1044	. . . Multiple head
292/0979	. . . . . Bolt disabled by contraretractive movement of inside handle	292/1045	. . . . Operating means
292/098	. . . . . Auxiliary bolt	292/1046	. . . . . Cam
292/0982	. . . . . Bolt blocking or disabling means	292/1047	. . . . . Closure
292/0983	. . . . . Involves rollback	292/1048	. . . . . Lever
292/0984	. . . . . Rollback members located on separate spindles	292/1049	. . . . . Rigid
292/0985	. . . . . Discrete pivotable or rotatable actuator	292/1051	. . . Spring projected
292/0986	. . . . . Discrete push or pull actuator	292/1052	. . . . Operating means
292/0987	. . . . . Bolt has ancillary projection spring	292/1053	. . . . . Lever and push or pull rod
292/0989	. . . . . Plural rollback elements directionally selectively effective	292/1054	. . . . . Link and cam
292/099	. . . . . On separate spindles	292/1055	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0991	. . . . . On a tubular member	292/1056	. . . . . Cam
292/0992	. . . . . Flexible	292/1057	. . . . . Flexible
292/0993	. . . . . Gear	292/1059	. . . . . Lever
292/0994	. . . . . Lever	292/106	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/0995	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/1061	. . . . . Rigid
292/0997	. . . . . Rigid	292/1062	. . . Spring retracted
292/0998	. . . . . Screw	292/1063	. . . Gravity actuated
292/0999	. . . Spring retracted	292/1064	. . . . Operating means
292/10	. . . . Friction catch	292/1066	. . . . . Cam and lever
292/1001	. . . . Sliding catch	292/1067	. . . . . Link and lever
		292/1068	. . . . . Cam
		292/1069	. . . . . Flexible
		292/107	. . . . . Lever

292/1071	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/299	. . Slotted keeper
292/1072	. . . . . Rigid	292/301	. . Friction catch
292/1074	. . . . . Roller	292/302	. . Screw catch
292/1075	. . . Operating means	292/304	. . Sliding catch
292/1076	. . . . . Link and lever	292/305	. . Swinging catch
292/1077	. . . . . Cam	292/306	. Gear
292/1078	. . . . . Closure	292/307	. . Sliding catch
292/1079	. . . . . Gear	292/308	. . Swinging catch
292/108	. . . . . Lever	292/31	. Hasps
292/1082	. . . . . Motor	292/314	. . Sliding catch
292/1083	. . . . . Rigid	292/319	. . . Seal
292/1084	. . . . . Closure catch	292/323	. . Swinging catch
292/1085	. . . . . Friction catch	292/327	. . . Seal
292/1086	. . . . . Padlock or seal catch	292/331	. . Seal catch
292/1087	. . . . . Screw catch	292/336	. . Seal-rupturing devices
292/1089	. . . . . Sliding catch	292/34	. Portable
292/109	. . . . . Seal	292/37	. Portable securer plate or bar
292/1091	. . . . . Spring-arm catch	292/373	. . Sliding and swinging holding member
292/1092	. . . . . Swinging catch	292/376	. . Screw-holding member
292/1093	. . . . . Seal	292/379	. . Sliding holding member
292/1094	. . . . . Screw	292/382	. . . Screw-operating means
292/1095	. . Seal-rupturing devices	292/385	. . . Screw catch
292/1097	. . Reversible	292/388	. . . Sliding catch
292/1098	. . . Cam and lever operating means	292/391	. . . Swinging catch
292/1099	. . Screw	292/394	. . Swinging holding member
292/11	. Magnetic	292/397	. . . Catch devices
292/14	. Ball	292/40	. Rings
292/17	. Bendable securers	292/42	. Rigid engaging means
292/175	. Bolt releasers	292/426	. . Screw catch
292/18	. . Free-end-engaging means	292/432	. . Sliding catch
292/19	. . Foot operated	292/438	. . Spring-arm catch
292/20	. Clamps	292/444	. . Swinging catch
292/202	. . Hatch fastener	292/45	. Rod clamps
292/205	. . Ring	292/47	. . Friction-plate catch
292/207	. . . Permanently deformed	292/48	. Seals
292/209	. . . Resilient wedge	292/481	. . Compressible disk
292/212	. . . With expanding or contracting means	292/483	. . . Reinforced
292/214	. . . . . Screw	292/484	. . . Multiple
292/216	. . . . . Toggle lever	292/485	. . . . Sheet metal
292/218	. . Screw against closure	292/487	. . . . Hard and soft metal
292/221	. . Screw and nut	292/488	. . . Sheet metal
292/223	. . . Swingable	292/49	. . Compressible rivets and eyelets
292/225	. . Cam-operating means	292/491	. . Distorted shackle
292/228	. . Portable	292/492	. . Driving
292/23	. Cross bars	292/494	. . Interengaging shackle ends, inclosing housing
292/237	. . Screw-operating means	292/4945	. . Rigid shackle ends
292/243	. . Vehicle door latches	292/495	. . . Resilient and rigid engaging means
292/25	. Cylinder	292/496	. . . Resilient engaging means
292/28	. Extension link	292/497	. . Resilient shackle ends
292/282	. . Multiple	292/498	. . . Rigid engaging means
292/283	. . Chain	292/499	. . . Resilient engaging means
292/285	. . Notched bar	292/50	. . Single piece, spring catch
292/286	. . . Sliding catch	292/502	. . Shiftable catch shackle operated
292/288	. . . Swinging catch	292/503	. . Split-ring catch, shackle operated
292/289	. . Slotted bar	292/505	. . Strap-end fasteners
292/291	. . . Sliding catch	292/506	. . Rigid disk, distorted shackle
292/293	. . . Swinging catch	292/507	. . Tag type
292/2935	. . Slotted or notched keeper	292/509	. . Encasing
292/294	. . . Sliding catch	292/51	. Seal bolts
292/296	. . . Swinging catch	292/513	. Shackles
292/297	. . Notched keeper	292/516	. . Sliding catch, seal

292/522	. . Swinging catch, seal	307/375	. . . . Different frequencies
292/528	. . Seal catch	307/383	. . . . Different voltages
292/534	. . Seal-rupturing devices	307/391	. . . . Selectively connected loads and/or sources
292/54	. Trippers	307/398	. . Anticoupling of load circuits through same source
292/546	. . Sliding detent	307/406	. . Control of current or power
292/552	. . Spring-arm detent	307/414	. . . . Load current proportioning or dividing
292/558	. . Sliding bolt, swinging detent	307/422	. . . . Constant magnitude control
292/564	. . Swinging bolt, swinging detent	307/43	. . . . By control of one or more load circuits
292/57	. Operators with knobs or handles	307/438	. . . . Limit control
292/59	. Rollback and spindle connection	307/445	. . Serially connected load circuits
292/62	. Bolt casings	307/453	. . . . Selective series-parallel connections
292/65	. Braces	307/461	. . Selectively connected or controlled load circuits
292/67	. . Portable	307/469	. . . . Condition responsive
292/68	. Keepers	307/477	. . . . Code-controlled
292/683	. . Segment	307/484	. . . . Sequential or alternating
292/685	. . With anti-friction means	307/492	. . Circuit arrangements or layouts
292/688	. . With silencing or anti-rattle means	307/50	. Plural supply circuits or sources
292/691	. . . Take-up	307/505	. . One source floats across or compensates for other source
292/694	. . Covers		
292/696	. . With movable dog, catch or striker	307/511	. . . . With intervening converter
292/699	. . . Motor controlled	307/516	. . . . Storage battery or accumulator-type source
292/702	. . . Pivoted or swinging	307/522	. . . . Dynamoelectric-type source
292/705	. . Adjustable	307/527	. . . . Storage battery or accumulator-type source
292/707	. . . Vertically	307/533	. . . . With series-connected auxiliary source
292/71	. Wedges	307/538	. . . . Tap-changing or variable number of cells
292/73	. . Portable	307/544	. . Circulating- or inter-current control or prevention
292/74	. Weights	307/549	. . Load current control
292/76	. Blind-slat holders	307/555	. . . . Load current division
292/79	. Bolt guards	307/56	. . . . Serially connected sources
292/82	. Knobs	307/565	. . . . Fixed or predetermined ratio
292/85	. Knob-attaching devices	307/571	. . . . . Diverse-or-unlike-type sources
292/854	. . Friction	307/576	. . . . . Plural generators
292/858	. . Screw	307/582	. . . . . Plural converters
292/861	. . . Guards	307/587	. . . . . Peak or excess load
292/865	. . Sliding	307/593	. . . . Constant load or current
292/869	. . Spring arm	307/598	. . . . . Serially connected sources
292/873	. . Swinging	307/604	. . . . Load-limiting
292/876	. . Wedge	307/609	. . . . Serially connected sources
292/88	. Knob bearings	307/615	. . Substitute or emergency source
292/91	. Knob rose plates	307/62	. . . . Plural substitute sources
292/93	. Latch spindles	307/625	. . . . Storage battery or accumulator
292/96	. Latch-spindle catches	307/631	. . . . . With intervening dynamoelectric machine
		307/636	. . . . Dynamoelectric
		307/642	. . Sources distributed along load circuit
		307/647	. . Load transfer without paralleling sources
		307/653	. . Series-parallel connection of sources
		307/658	. . Diverse or unlike electrical characteristics
		307/664	. . . . Differing frequencies
		307/669	. . . . Differing capacities
		307/675	. . . . Differing voltages
		307/68	. . . . . Generator sources
		307/685	. . Series-connected sources
		307/691	. . . . Generator sources
		307/696	. . Selective or optional sources
		307/702	. . . . Predetermined sequence
		307/707	. . Plural converters
		307/713	. . Plural transformers
		307/718	. . Plural generators
		307/724	. . Connecting or disconnecting
		307/729	. . . . Condition responsive

Former US Class 307 series

307/00	Electrical transmission or interconnection systems
307/25	. Plural load circuit systems
307/258	. . Common conductor or return type
307/266	. . . Polyphase
307/273	. . . . Phase balancing
307/281	. . . . Voltage divider type
307/289	. . . . Plural output generators
307/297	. . Transformer connections
307/305	. . Plural sources of supply
307/313	. . . Interconnected for energy transfer
307/32	. . . . With control of magnitude of energy transfer
307/328	. . . . . Diverse sources
307/336	. . . . . AC and DC
307/344	. . . . Substitute or alternate source
307/352	. . . . With control of magnitude of current or power
307/359	. . . . Diverse sources
307/367	. . . . . AC and DC

307/735	. . . . Attainment of voltage, frequency or phase relationship	403/1633	. . Utilizing fluid pressure
307/74	. Switching systems	403/1641	. . Back-off means, e.g., separator, etc.
307/747	. . Plural switches	403/1649	. . Handle or handwheel
307/753	. . . Lazy-man switch type	403/1658	. . . Actuates retainer or blocker
307/76	. . . Selectively actuated	403/1666	. . tool-engaging or accommodating means or with tool
307/766	. . Condition responsive	403/1674	. . . for latch or retainer
307/773	. . . Light, heat, vibratory or radiant energy	403/1683	. . Releasably captive nut or bolt
307/779	. . . Fluid pressure, density, level, velocity or humidity	403/1691	. . Means to lock bolt or nut when other is turned
307/786	. . . Mechanical force	403/17	. with adjunctive shield
307/793	. . . . Speed, centrifugal or kinetic force	403/18	. Structurally installed in diverse art device
307/799	. . . . . Inertia or acceleration	403/185	. . Head or base
307/806	. . . . . Direction of rotation	403/19	. Coupling supported by independent bearing
307/812	. . . . . Differential speed between two bodies	403/20	. with indicator or inspection means
307/819	. . . . . Torque	403/21	. Utilizing thermal characteristic, e.g. , expansion or contraction, etc.
307/826	. . . Electrical	403/213	. . Interposed material of intermediate coefficient of expansion
307/832	. . . . Power or energy	403/217	. . Members having different coefficients of expansion
307/839	. . . . Polarity, phase sequence or reverse flow	403/22	. with fluid pressure responsive component
307/845	. . . . AC or DC discriminating	403/23	. with ambient condition responsive control means
307/852	. . . . Frequency	403/24	. with independent handle or operator
307/858	. . . . Voltage	403/25	. with distinct fluid or article handling or directing feature
307/865	. . . . Current	403/251	. . External reservoir
307/872	. . Repetitive make and break	403/253	. . Pressure fitting
307/878	. . . Electronically controlled relay	403/255	. . including port or reservoir communicating with joint
307/885	. . . . Responsive to physical condition	403/257	. . . Articulated member
307/891	. . . Thermal relay	403/259	. . . . At joint interface
307/898	. . . Vibrating relay	403/26	. Non-adhering fluent material at joint
307/904	. . . Miscellaneous	403/27	. with strain-limiting means
307/911	. . With operation facilitating feature	403/28	. Combined
307/918	. . . Preliminary reduction in current or voltage of system	403/29	. Rotarily connected, differentially translatable members, e.g. , turn-buckle, etc.
307/924	. . . Switch contact conditioning	403/291	. . having tool-engaging means or operating handle
307/931	. . . . Polarity reversing	403/293	. . having operating mechanism
307/937	. . Switch actuation	403/295	. . having locking means
307/944	. . . Power circuit controlled	403/297	. . Differential pitch, similar hand
307/951	. . . With time delay or retardation means	403/299	. . Externally threaded actuator
307/957	. . . . Electrically initiated	403/30	. Laterally related members connected by latch means, e.g. , scaffold connectors
307/964	. . . . Series connected switches	403/31	. Flexible diaphragm or bellows
307/97	. . . With locking, holding or braking means	403/315	. . with additional connection or packing
307/977	. . . Electrical actuator	403/32	. Articulated members
307/983	. . . Fluid-pressure actuator	403/32008	. . Plural distinct articulation axes

Former US Class 403 Series

403/00	Joints and connections	403/32016	. . . Three or more parallel axes
403/10	. Selectively engageable hub to shaft connection	403/32024	. . . Single adjustment for plural axes
403/11	. including frangible component	403/32032	. . . Plural ball and socket
403/12	. Selectively assembled, e.g. , convertible, etc.	403/32041	. . . Universal
403/125	. . Selective orientation	403/32049	. . . . Non-coplanar axes
403/13	. Inflatable connector	403/32057	. . . Angular and linear
403/14	. with opening for access to connector or operator	403/32065	. . . . Screw and swivel
403/142	. . to threaded component	403/32073	. . . . Pivot stud slidable in elongated opening
403/145	. . . Transverse to thread axis	403/32081	. . . Parallel rotary
403/148	. . to biased component	403/32091	. . . Plural translating connections
403/15	. Closure or plug spaced from joint	403/32098	. . Branched
403/16	. with adjunctive protector, broken parts retainer, repair, assembly or disassembly feature	403/32106	. . Member pivoted at rigid corner
403/1608	. . Holding means or protector functioning only during transportation, assembly or disassembly	403/32114	. . including static joint
403/1616	. . Position or guide means	403/32122	. . . Trunnion assembly to side of rod
403/1624	. . . Related to joint component	403/32131	. . . One member is plate or side

- 403/32139 Secant, i.e., rod extending through plate
- 403/32147 Plate or side forms bearing surface
- 403/32155 Bearing component clamped to plate or side, e.g., bolted, etc.
- 403/32163 Articulate joint intermediate end joints
- 403/32172 Variable angle
- 403/32181 Universal
- 403/32188 Angled or offset members
- 403/32196 Articulate joint is ball and socket
- 403/32204 with threaded joint
- 403/32213 Articulate joint is a swivel
- 403/32221 Articulate joint comprises pivoted clevis or channel bar
- 403/32229 Articulate joint is a slide
- 403/32237 . . including operator
- 403/32245 . . Arcuate shank moves in complementary guide
- 403/32254 . . Lockable at fixed position
- 403/32262 At selected angle
- 403/32271 Movable brace between members
- 403/32278 Members rotatable about oblique axes
- 403/32286 Clamping screw traverses sliding complementary arcuate bearing surfaces
- 403/32295 Securing yoke or ring spaced radially from locking means
- 403/32303 Eyebolt
- 403/32311 Ball and socket
- 403/32319 including pivot stud
- 403/32327 including radially spaced detent or latch component
- 403/32336 Engaging notch or recess in outer periphery of component
- 403/32344 Side of rod engages recess in radial face
- 403/32352 Pivoted detent
- 403/32361 Engaging recess in radial face
- 403/32368 including radial interengaging tongue and slot or serrations
- 403/32377 Radially spaced arcuate slot engages fastener
- 403/32385 Locked by plural motions of one member
- 403/32393 including bridging keeper
- 403/32401 Locked by nesting parts
- 403/32409 Members locked in axial alignment
- 403/32418 Plural distinct positions
- 403/32426 Plural distinct positions
- 403/32434 Unidirectional movement, e.g., ratchet, etc.
- 403/32442 At least one discrete position
- 403/32451 Step-by-step adjustment
- 403/32459 Retainer extends through aligned recesses
- 403/32467 Telescoping members
- 403/32475 having detent
- 403/32483 Spring biased
- 403/32491 Threaded
- 403/32501 Cam or wedge
- 403/32508 having transverse pin
- 403/32516 Remotely actuated
- 403/32524 Self-locking
- 403/32532 Clamped members
- 403/32541 Rotatable members resiliently biased to one position
- 403/32549 . . including limit means
- 403/32557 for pivotal motion
- 403/32565 Ball and socket with restricted movement about one axis
- 403/32573 Ball stud passes through confining opening
- 403/32581 Pin and slot
- 403/32591 Opposed stops on one member
- 403/32598 Threaded interface
- 403/32606 Pivoted
- 403/32614 including circumferential biasing or damping means
- 403/32622 Rocking or rolling contact
- 403/32631 Universal ball and socket
- 403/32639 including internal tie means
- 403/32647 Plural concave surfaces with diverse curvature
- 403/32655 Interposed concavo-convex component
- 403/32663 Outer surfaces
- 403/32672 Swiveled ball parts or seat
- 403/32681 Composite ball
- 403/32688 Spring biased segments
- 403/32696 Nonmetallic part
- 403/32704 Stud extends into ball
- 403/32713 Elastomerically biased or backed components
- 403/32721 Elastomeric seat
- 403/32729 Externally packed
- 403/32737 including liner, shim, or discrete seat
- 403/32745 Spring acts through wedging surfaces
- 403/32754 Variably preloaded
- 403/32762 Spring-biased seat opposite ball stud
- 403/32771 Porous
- 403/32778 Completely spacing the members
- 403/32786 Divided socket-type coupling
- 403/32795 Bifurcated socket
- 403/32803 Separable socket sections
- 403/32811 Spring-biased
- 403/32819 including tension or take-up means
- 403/32827 Interposed spring means coaxial with pivot
- 403/32836 Acting through tapered surface on bearing component
- 403/32844 Manually variable
- 403/32852 External of bearing assembly, e.g., antirattler, etc.
- 403/32861 T-pivot, e.g., wrist pin, etc.
- 403/32868 Floating pin
- 403/32877 Pin is integral with or secured to inner member
- 403/32885 Expanded pin or end
- 403/32893 including distinct pin retainer
- 403/32901 Unitary clip or plug
- 403/32909 Threaded pin end
- 403/32918 fork and tongue
- 403/32926 with interposed antifriction means
- 403/32934 Oppositely laterally movable tines
- 403/32942 On oblique interface
- 403/32951 Transverse pin or stud
- 403/32959 Traverses interposed facing component
- 403/32967 Attached to or integral with one member
- 403/32975 Rotatable
- 403/32983 Rod in socket
- 403/32991 Axially spring-biased coaxial members
- 403/33 Transverse rod to spaced plate surfaces
- 403/335 Retainer utilizes or abuts plural plates

- 403/34 . Branched
- 403/341 . . Three or more radiating members
- 403/342 . . . Polyhedral
- 403/343 Unilateral of plane
- 403/344 . . . Plural pairs of axially aligned members
- 403/345 . . . Coplanar
- 403/346 Additional rod held by encompassing means
- 403/347 . . Polyhedral
- 403/348 . . Parallel rods
- 403/349 . . Coplanar
- 403/35 . Diverse material coupling member
- 403/36 . Three or more serial joints, at least one diverse
- 403/362 . . Nonaligned axes
- 403/364 . . Separable intermediate joint
- 403/366 . . . Axially acting connector
- 403/368 . . . Screw or cam
- 403/37 . Joint involving plural layers of single rod
- 403/38 . Laterally related rods independently joined to transverse surface
- 403/39 . Rod to member to side, e.g. , plate, rod side, etc.
- 403/3906 . . Rod side to member to side
- 403/3913 . . Unilateral of side
- 403/3921 . . Arcuate or multiplanar side
- 403/3926 . . . Encompassed side
- 403/3933 . . Intermediate member includes tubular part
- 403/3941 . . . Side or tubular part deformed in situ
- 403/3946 . . . Intermediate member extends through side
- 403/3953 Split or divided tubular part and coacting compressor
- 403/3961 Transverse clamp secures rod and tubular part
- 403/3966 Rod also extends through side
- 403/3973 . . . Oblique rod
- 403/3981 . . . Intermediate member secured to side by radial flange
- 403/3986 . . . Internally threaded tubular part
- 403/3993 . . Intermediate member extends completely through side
- 403/40 . Radially spaced members joined by independent coupling
- 403/405 . . Flexible intermediate member
- 403/41 . Coacting connection between inner member and plural parts of outer member
- 403/42 . Rigid angle coupling, e.g. , elbow or u, etc.
- 403/43 . Axially curved or bent portion of rod is joint component
- 403/4309 . . Interfitted crossing rods
- 403/4318 . . Joined to laterally related transverse surface at axially spaced points
- 403/4327 . . Reversely bent portion
- 403/4336 . . . Around eye-forming thimble
- 403/4345 . . . with wedge clamp
- 403/4354 . . . Held by crimped collar
- 403/4363 . . . Open U
- 403/4372 . . Intertwisted ends
- 403/4381 . . End of rod is deflected laterally within connector
- 403/4391 . . Plural rods distorted by single component
- 403/44 . Three or more members connected at single locus
- 403/443 . . All encompassed
- 403/447 . . Mutually contacting
- 403/45 . Flexibly connected rigid members
- 403/451 . . Rigid sleeve encompasses flexible bushing
- 403/452 . . . Longitudinally divided sleeve
- 403/453 . . Flexible sleeve-type coupling
- 403/454 . . Connecting pin traverses radially interposed elastomer
- 403/455 . . Elastomer interposed between radially spaced members
- 403/456 . . . Elastomer encompasses shoulder on inner member
- 403/457 . . . including axially acting compressing means
- 403/458 . . . Composite bushing with elastomeric component
- 403/459 . . Helical spring type coupling
- 403/46 . Rod end to transverse side of member
- 403/4602 . . Corner joint
- 403/4605 . . Stirrup
- 403/4608 . . Structure attached to rod end encompasses side
- 403/4611 . . . Clamped saddle
- 403/4614 . . . Yoke or ring
- 403/4617 having radial screw at bight
- 403/4621 . . including saddle
- 403/4622 . . Gland type
- 403/4625 . . . Rod and side gripped simultaneously by single actuation
- 403/4628 . . Rod clamped to hole edge
- 403/4631 . . Rod to open edge of side, e.g., wrap-around connection
- 403/4634 . . Rod and side deformingly interlocked
- 403/4637 . . Radially interposed, side-engaging shim or bushing
- 403/4641 . . Socket formed by shaping or deforming side
- 403/4642 . . Integral transverse projection on side, e.g., necked, etc.
- 403/4645 . . . From rod side
- 403/4648 . . Utilizing opposite sides of member
- 403/4651 . . . Rod is expanded by component inserted from distal side
- 403/4654 Separate and deformable component
- 403/4657 Plural contacting components
- 403/4661 Barbed component
- 403/4662 . . . Inserted, blind-side-engaging, retaining portion on rod
- 403/4665 . . . Stepped or tapered recess in side
- 403/4668 Terminal, rod-attached retainer engages distal side
- 403/4671 Inserted into rod
- 403/4674 . . . Clamped member
- 403/4677 Clamping component engages recessed side
- 403/4681 Bolted to rod
- 403/4682 Between rod shoulder and terminal nut
- 403/4685 Bolted through member
- 403/4688 Coaxial collar or shoulder or rod is clamp element
- 403/4691 . . Flange on rod bolted to side
- 403/4694 . . Rod received in recessed side, e.g., socket or tapered opening, etc.
- 403/4697 . . Utilizing internal rod structure
- 403/47 . Molded joint
- 403/471 . . And independent connection
- 403/472 . . including mechanical interlock
- 403/473 . . Socket or open cup for bonding material
- 403/475 . . Member cast in situ
- 403/477 . . Fusion bond, e.g., weld, etc.

- 403/478 . . . Metallic fusion material
- 403/479 Added bonding material, e.g., solder, braze, etc.
- 403/48 . Shrunk fit
- 403/49 . Member deformed in situ
- 403/4908 . . Separating element between strands of member
- 403/4916 . . Interposed deforming element contacts socket bottom
- 403/4924 . . Inner member is expanded by longitudinally inserted element
- 403/4933 . . by separate, deformable element
- 403/4941 . . Deformation occurs simultaneously with action of separate, diverse function, joint component
- 403/4949 . . Deforming component is inserted section
- 403/4958 . . Separate deforming means remains with joint assembly
- 403/4966 . . Deformation occurs simultaneously with assembly
- 403/4974 . . by piercing
- 403/4983 . . Diverse resistance to lateral deforming force
- 403/4991 . . Both members deformed
- 403/50 . Bridged by diverse connector
- 403/51 . including spaced, diverse connections
- 403/52 . including distinct packing
- 403/53 . Split end with laterally movable opposed portions
- 403/535 . . with separate force-applying means
- 403/54 . Flexible member is joint component
- 403/55 . Member ends joined by inserted section
- 403/551 . . Externally bridged
- 403/553 . . Laterally inserted section
- 403/555 . . Angle section
- 403/556 . . Section threaded to member
- 403/557 . . Expansible section
- 403/559 . . Fluted or splined section
- 403/56 . Thread adaptor
- 403/57 . Distinct end coupler
- 403/5706 . . Diverse serial connections
- 403/5713 . . . Axially cleft coupler
- 403/5721 . . Single actuator for plural connections
- 403/5726 . . . Axially biased end portions
- 403/5733 . . Plural opposed sockets
- 403/5741 . . Separate screw or pin-type connections
- 403/5746 . . Continuous thread
- 403/5753 . . having separable end caps or plugs
- 403/5761 . . Interrupted periphery, e.g., split or segmental, etc.
- 403/5766 . . . Axially divided segments
- 403/5773 Interfitting
- 403/5781 Bolted
- 403/5786 Split
- 403/5793 . . including member wedging or camming means
- 403/58 . including ancillary means blocking disconnection of joint
- 403/581 . . Blocker for assembled joint retainer
- 403/583 . . . Blocker keeper
- 403/585 . . . Blocked key
- 403/587 . . Blocker is catch or key
- 403/589 . . Cam or thread lock
- 403/59 . Manually releaseable latch type
- 403/591 . . having operating mechanism
- 403/592 . . . Ball detent
- 403/593 . . . Remotely actuated
- 403/595 . . . Lever
- 403/597 . . Swiveled bolt
- 403/598 . . Transversely sliding pin
- 403/599 . . Spring biased manipulator
- 403/60 . Biased catch or latch
- 403/602 . . by separate spring
- 403/604 . . . Radially sliding catch
- 403/606 . . Leaf spring
- 403/608 . . Pivoted
- 403/61 . Side slide: elongated co-linear members
- 403/62 . Annular recess is joint component
- 403/63 . Convergent interface
- 403/635 . . Tapered
- 403/64 . Interconnected flanges or shoulders
- 403/642 . . Separate flange or shoulder
- 403/645 . . Axially bolted or riveted
- 403/648 . . Clamped
- 403/65 . Scarf
- 403/655 . . Mirror images
- 403/66 . Interfitted members with external bridging piece
- 403/67 . Thimble: screw or cam
- 403/68 . Screw or cam
- 403/69 . Axially split or separable member
- 403/70 . Interfitted members
- 403/7001 . . Crossed rods
- 403/7003 . . . One rod is encompassed by the other
- 403/7005 . . Lugged member, rotary engagement
- 403/7007 . . . Bayonet joint
- 403/7009 . . Rotary binding cam or wedge
- 403/7011 . . . Radially interposed shim or bushing
- 403/7013 Arcuate slip
- 403/7015 . . Assembled by plural manipulations of member
- 403/7016 . . Diametric end slot is joint component
- 403/7018 . . including separably interposed key
- 403/7021 . . . Axially extending
- 403/7022 Resilient
- 403/7024 Longitudinally stepped or tapered
- 403/7026 . . Longitudinally splined or fluted rod
- 403/7028 . . . Splayed or having a cam surface for anti-backlash
- 403/7031 . . . Rod designed to be manipulable, e.g., twistable, within coupling for quick disconnect
- 403/7032 . . . including a means, e.g., spring biased portion, for misalignment correction
- 403/7033 . . . including a lock or retainer
- 403/7035 . . . Specific angle or shape of rib, key, groove, or shoulder
- 403/7037 . . Externally shouldered or headed rod
- 403/7039 . . Socket
- 403/7041 . . including set screw
- 403/7043 . . Interfitted angle or channel bars
- 403/7045 . . Interdigitated ends
- 403/7047 . . Radially interposed shim or bushing
- 403/7049 . . . Biased by distinct radially acting means
- 403/7051 . . . Wedging or camming
- 403/7052 Engaged by axial movement
- 403/7054 Plural, circumferentially related shims between members
- 403/7056 Threaded actuator
- 403/7058 Split or slotted bushing
- 403/7061 . . . Resilient
- 403/7062 . . Clamped members
- 403/7064 . . . by wedge or cam

- 403/7066 having actuator
- 403/7067 Threaded actuator
- 403/7069 Axially oriented
- 403/7071 Lever actuator
- 403/7073 . . Peripheral enlargement, depression, or slot on one member is joint component
- 403/7075 . . including discrete retainer
- 403/7077 . . . for telescoping members
- 403/7079 Transverse pin
- 403/7081 Multiple retainers
- 403/7083 having means to prevent removal of retainer
- 403/7084 Bolt, rivet, or screw
- 403/7086 Wedge pin
- 403/7088 Sliding pin
- 403/7091 Expansible retainer
- 403/7092 . . . for interfitted side faces
- 403/7094 . . Enlarged head in complementary recess, e.g., dovetail, etc.
- 403/7096 . . Rigid angle
- 403/7098 . . Non-circular rod section is joint component
- 403/71 . . Rod side to plate or side
- 403/7105 . . Connected by double clamp
- 403/7111 . . Shackle is integral with or independently attached to proximate side of plate or other side
- 403/7117 . . Flanged or grooved rod
- 403/7123 . . Traversed by connector
- 403/7129 . . Laterally spaced rods
- 403/7135 . . . by separable shim or bushing in connector
- 403/7141 . . . Plural channels in connector
- 403/7147 . . Connected by flexible tie
- 403/7152 . . Lapped rod ends
- 403/7158 . . Diagonal connector
- 403/7164 . . One rod held between bight and other rod extending through aperture in leg of connector
- 403/7171 . . Two rods encompassed by single connector
- 403/7176 . . Resilient clip
- 403/7182 . . Yoke or ring-type connector
- 403/7188 . . . Rod received in open channel
- 403/7194 . . Crossed rods
- 403/72 . . Miter joint
- 403/725 . . Connector bridges inner or outer periphery
- 403/73 . . Rigid angle
- 403/74 . . Particular configuration or material of member
- 403/75 . . having a joining piece extending through aligned openings in plural members
- 403/76 . . having a cam, wedge, or tapered portion
- 403/77 . . Miscellaneous
- 407/137 . . . including yield stress or flexure limit adjusting means
- 407/14 . . with means to apply fluid to cutting tool
- 407/15 . . Rotary broach
- 407/16 . . Rectilinear broach
- 407/1614 . . Hollow tool for surrounding workpiece
- 407/1628 . . including holder having seat for inserted tool
- 407/1642 . . . Annular tool
- 407/1657 . . . including single tooth
- 407/1671 . . Plural tooth groups
- 407/1685 . . including sequentially acting teeth of stepped cutting width
- 407/17 . . Gear cutting tool
- 407/1705 . . Face mill gear cutting tool
- 407/171 . . . Adjustable teeth
- 407/1715 . . Hob
- 407/172 . . . Thread cutting
- 407/1725 . . . including holder having seat for inserted tool
- 407/173 . . . for cutting involute gear tooth
- 407/1735 . . Rotary, gear shaving cutting tool
- 407/174 . . Gear generating, revolving shaper cutting tool
- 407/1745 . . Rotary, tooth form cutting tool
- 407/18 . . File or rasp
- 407/1805 . . Flexible blade or carrier therefor
- 407/181 . . Tire rasp
- 407/1815 . . Rotary file or round disc
- 407/182 . . Composite, diverse sector, or assembled
- 407/1825 . . Handle or holder, per se
- 407/19 . . Rotary cutting tool
- 407/1902 . . Gang
- 407/1904 . . Composite body of diverse material
- 407/1906 . . including holder [i.e., head] having seat for inserted tool
- 407/1908 . . . Face or end mill
- 407/191 Plural simultaneously usable separable tools in common seat or common clamp actuator for plural simultaneously usable tools
- 407/1912 Tool adjustable relative to holder
- 407/1914 Radially
- 407/1916 And axially
- 407/1918 Selectively
- 407/192 with separate means to fasten tool to holder
- 407/1922 Wedge clamp element
- 407/1924 Specified tool shape
- 407/1926 . . . Plural simultaneously usable separable tools in common seat or common clamp actuator for plural simultaneously usable tools
- 407/1928 . . . Tool adjustable relative to holder
- 407/193 Radially
- 407/1932 . . . with means to fasten tool seat to holder
- 407/1934 . . . with separate means to fasten tool to holder
- 407/1936 Apertured tool
- 407/1938 Wedge clamp element
- 407/194 Resilient clamp jaw
- 407/1942 . . . Peripherally spaced tools
- 407/1944 Sectional support
- 407/1946 . . Face or end mill
- 407/1948 . . . with cutting edge entirely across end of tool [e.g., router bit, end mill, etc.]
- 407/195 . . Compound tooth arrangement
- 407/1952 . . Having peripherally spaced teeth
- 407/1954 . . . Axially tapering tool

Former US Class 407 Series**407/00 Cutters, for shaping**

- 407/10 . . including noncutting work modifying means
- 407/11 . . including chip breaker, guide or deflector detachable from tool and tool holder
- 407/112 . . Adjustable relative to cutting edge
- 407/114 . . . including adjusting means
- 407/116 . . Attached to or integral with tool clamping jaw
- 407/118 . . Chip breaker
- 407/12 . . Freely movable cutting edge
- 407/13 . . Yieldable tool
- 407/134 . . Resiliently mounted tool

407/1956 . . . Circumferentially staggered
 407/1958 Plural teeth spaced about a helix
 407/196 . . . Varying in cutting edge profile
 407/1962 . . . Specified tooth shape or spacing
 407/1964 Arcuate cutting edge
 407/1966 Helical tooth
 407/20 . . Profiled circular tool
 407/21 . . Arc segment tool
 407/22 . . including holder having seat for inserted tool
 407/2202 . . Plural spaced seats and common holder
 407/2204 . . . Relatively adjustable seats
 407/2206 . . . Simultaneously usable
 407/2208 . . Plural simultaneously usable separable tools
 in common seat or common clamp actuator for
 plural simultaneously usable tools
 407/221 . . . Adjustable tool
 407/2212 . . with tool ejector
 407/2214 . . with separate means to adjust tool to and fro
 relative to holder
 407/2216 . . . with indicator
 407/2218 . . . Plural provisions for adjustment
 407/222 . . . by moving tool seat
 407/2222 . . Tool adjustable relative to holder
 407/2224 . . . with indicator
 407/2226 . . . Plural provisions for adjustment
 407/2228 Plural interfering seats
 407/223 including pivotable seat or tool
 407/2232 with detent
 407/2234 Pivoted seat
 407/2236 And pivotable tool
 407/2238 . . . by adjustable or replaceable stop
 407/224 Adjustable
 407/2242 Screw
 407/2244 . . . by movement of seat relative to holder
 407/2246 Pivoted seat
 407/2248 . . . Pivoted tool
 407/225 . . . Resiliently biased tool clamping jaw
 407/2252 . . . Rectilinearly
 407/2254 including rotatable cam clamp element
 407/2256 including wedge clamp element
 407/2258 And guide or detent
 407/226 including detent
 407/2262 Tool gripped directly by set screw
 407/2264 Slidable jaw
 407/2266 . . Holder adapted for tools of different shape
 407/2268 . . with chip breaker, guide or deflector
 407/227 . . with separate means to fasten tool seat to holder
 407/2272 . . with separate means to fasten tool to holder
 407/2274 . . . Apertured tool
 407/2276 with means projecting through aperture to
 force tool laterally against reaction surface
 407/2278 Tilting clamp element and separate means
 to tilt same
 407/228 . . . Rotatable cam clamp element
 407/2282 . . . including tool holding clamp and clamp
 actuator
 407/2284 Wedge clamp element
 407/2286 Resiliently biased clamp jaw
 407/2288 Integral with holder
 407/229 Pivoted jaw
 407/2292 Slidable jaw

407/23 . . including tool having plural alternatively usable
 cutting edges
 407/235 . . with integral chip breaker, guide or deflector
 407/24 . . with chip breaker, guide or deflector
 407/245 . . comprising concave surface in cutting face of tool
 407/25 . . including cut off tool
 407/26 . . comprising cutting edge bonded to tool shank
 407/27 . . comprising tool of specific chemical composition
 407/28 . . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 408 Series

408/00 Cutting by use of rotating axially moving tool
 408/03 . . Processes
 408/04 . . Bit detachable
 408/05 . . with means to weigh or test work or product
 408/08 . . with means to regulate operation by use of templet,
 tape, card, or other replaceable information supply
 408/10 . . with interlock between machine elements
 408/13 . . with randomly-actuated stopping means
 408/14 . . . Responsive to condition of Tool or tool-drive
 408/15 . . . Responsive to condition of work or product
 408/16 . . with control means energized in response to
 activator stimulated by condition sensor
 408/165 . . to control Tool rotation
 408/17 . . . to control infeed
 408/172 . . . Responsive to Tool
 408/173 . . . Responsive to work
 408/175 . . to control relative positioning of Tool and work
 408/18 . . with stopping upon completion of prescribed
 operation
 408/20 . . Responsive to condition of work or product
 408/21 . . with signal, indicator, illuminator or optical means
 408/23 . . including means to cause Tool to progressively
 vibrate toward work
 408/26 . . with means to condition tool
 408/29 . . with means to deForm work temporarily
 408/31 . . Convertible cutting means
 408/33 . . Utilizing common cutting Tool
 408/34 . . Combined cutting means
 408/344 . . including Tool operating on rotating work
 408/348 . . Plural other type cutting means
 408/35 . . . including plural rotating tools
 408/352 . . including rotating cutter other than rotating,
 axially moving Tool
 408/353 . . . Crystalline cutter
 408/355 . . . Utilized in cutting work or product to length
 408/3555 Adapted to cut entire thickness of work at
 one pass
 408/356 . . including plunging [single stroke] cutter
 408/36 . . Machine including plural tools
 408/365 . . Axes of tools moving with work during operation
 408/367 . . . including means to infeed Tool and means to
 infeed work or including coaxial tools
 408/368 . . . Plural work stations
 408/37 . . Turret of tools
 408/375 . . Coaxial tools
 408/378 . . . Coaxial, opposed tools
 408/3784 with additional, converging Tool
 408/3788 Plural pairs of coaxial, opposed tools
 408/3792 with means to sequentially feed tools toward
 work

- 408/3796 with interconnected means to simultaneously feed tools
- 408/38 . . Plural, simultaneously operational tools
- 408/3806 . . . with plural simultaneously operational work stations
- 408/3809 Successively acting on workpiece
- 408/381 Pivotaly mounted, work-advancing, work-supporting means, pivot-axis parallel to tool-axis
- 408/3811 . . . with provision for adjustment of relationship of axes
- 408/3817 . . . at least one Tool driven by orbiting wrist plate
- 408/3822 . . . at least one Tool including flexible drive connection
- 408/3828 . . . with work-infeed
- 408/3833 . . . with means to advance work relative to Tool
- 408/3839 . . . with presser-foot
- 408/3844 . . . with tool-opposing, work-engaging surface
- 408/385 . . Rotatable about parallel axes
- 408/39 . . with radially outer limit of cutting edge moving to define cylinder partially, but not entirely encircled by work
- 408/42 . . Axis of Tool moving with work during operation
- 408/44 . . with means to apply transient, fluent medium to work or product
- 408/45 . . including Tool with duct
- 408/453 . . . and means to move gaseous fluid by application of vacuum
- 408/455 . . . Conducting channel extending to end of Tool
- 408/458 . . . including nozzle
- 408/46 . . including nozzle
- 408/47 . . with work-infeed means
- 408/476 . . Driven by fluid motor
- 408/482 . . Driven by means having sliding engagement therewith
- 408/488 . . Driven by lever or connecting link
- 408/494 . . and gear to drive infeed means
- 408/50 . . with product handling or receiving means
- 408/51 . . Ejector
- 408/52 . . with work advancing or guiding means
- 408/54 . . Means to intermittently advance work
- 408/545 . . . Rotary, work-supporting means
- 408/55 . . with work-engaging structure other than Tool or tool-support
- 408/551 . . with means actuated by work to release Tool from fixed position in Tool support
- 408/552 . . . Adapted to engage work at tool-axis
- 408/553 . . Centering means adapted to be replaced by Tool
- 408/554 . . Magnetic or suction means
- 408/556 . . Tool supporting wheel
- 408/5565 . . . Wheel-axis parallel to tool-axis
- 408/557 . . Frictionally engaging sides of opening in work
- 408/558 . . . Opening coaxial with Tool
- 408/5583 Engaging sides of opening being enlarged by Tool
- 408/5584 Engaging surface axially advanced of tool-action
- 408/5586 Engaging surface subsequent to tool-action on that surface
- 408/5587 Valve fitting
- 408/559 . . Funnel like work-engaging surface cooperating with protuberance on work
- 408/56 . . Adapted to "form" recession in work
- 408/5605 Recession at tool-axis
- 408/561 . . Having tool-opposing, work-engaging surface
- 408/5612 . . . Tool having shiftable tool-axis
- 408/5614 . . . Angularly adjustable surface
- 408/5616 Adjustable about axis that is parallel to tool-axis
- 408/5617 . . . Laterally adjustable surface
- 408/5619 . . . Flexible or concatenated member
- 408/5621 . . . Connected to Tool through opening being enlarged by Tool
- 408/5622 Plural, coaxially opposing, work-engaging means
- 408/5623 . . . with presser foot
- 408/56238 Encompassed by Tool during cut
- 408/56245 including tool-guide [or bushing]
- 408/56253 Base supported machine
- 408/5626 . . . with means to move Tool relative to other work-engaging structure along tool-axis
- 408/5627 Having sliding engagement therewith
- 408/56275 Screw coaxial with Tool
- 408/5628 . . . Tool having screw-thread engaging frame to cause infeed
- 408/563 . . Work-gripping clamp
- 408/5633 . . . Adapted to coaxially grip round work
- 408/56337 Oppositely moving lateral clamps
- 408/5634 Three or more moving clamps
- 408/56343 Base supported clamp
- 408/5635 . . . Oppositely moving lateral clamps
- 408/5638 . . . Adjustable relative to tool-axis
- 408/564 . . Movable relative to Tool along tool-axis
- 408/5647 . . . including means to move Tool
- 408/5653 . . . with means to bias Tool away from work
- 408/566 . . Axially fixed to Tool
- 408/5665 . . . Work-engaging surface parallel to tool-axis
- 408/567 . . Adjustable, tool-guiding jig
- 408/568 . . . Guide bushing
- 408/569 . . Bushing
- 408/57 . . Tool-support with means to receive tool-position indicator
- 408/60 . . Plural tool-assemblages
- 408/62 . . Coaxial
- 408/625 . . . Spring biased
- 408/63 . . Tool or tool-support with torque-applying ratchet
- 408/637 . . with thrust applying means
- 408/639 . . . Reversible ratchet
- 408/641 . . . Double-acting ratchet
- 408/643 . . Reversible ratchet
- 408/65 . . Means to drive tool
- 408/655 . . with specific Tool structure
- 408/66 . . Friction gearing
- 408/665 . . Universal or flexible drive connection to rotate Tool
- 408/67 . . Belt and pulley
- 408/675 . . including means to move Tool along tool-axis
- 408/6757 . . . Fluid means
- 408/6764 . . . Laterally adjustable Tool
- 408/6771 . . . with clutch means
- 408/6774 including plural speed drive
- 408/6776 Actuated by Tool movement
- 408/6779 . . . Rack and pinion
- 408/6786 . . . Manually moved lever
- 408/6793 . . . Screw coaxial with Tool

- 408/68 . . Tool or tool-support with thrust-applying machine-engaging screw
- 408/70 . . Tool or tool-support with torque-applying clutch
- 408/72 . . Friction clutch
- 408/73 . . Tool or tool-support with torque-applying spline
- 408/75 . . Relative motion of splined shaft and tool-support causing release of Tool from operating position
- 408/76 . . Tool-carrier with vibration-damping means
- 408/78 . . Tool of specific diverse material
- 408/81 . . Tool having crystalline cutting edge
- 408/83 . . Tool-support with means to move Tool relative to tool-support
 - 408/85 . . to move radially
 - 408/852 . . . with Tool releasing trigger
 - 408/853 and separate Tool setting means
 - 408/854 . . . to move eccentrically mounted Tool
 - 408/855 Tool-support including plural, adjustable sections
 - 408/856 . . . Moving means including pinion engaging rack-like surface of Tool
 - 408/858 . . . Moving means including wedge, screw or cam
 - 408/8583 with resiliently urged Tool
 - 408/85837 with spring retainer
 - 408/85843 Resilient Tool or tool-support
 - 408/8585 including oppositely moving, diverging tools
 - 408/8588 Axially slidable moving-means
 - 408/85884 Tool pivotally mounted on support
 - 408/85888 Having axially spaced shoulders
 - 408/85892 Screw driven wedge or cam
 - 408/85893 Screw with axis radially spaced from tool-axis
 - 408/85894 Annular wedge-collar
 - 408/858945 Axially spaced tool-retaining collars
 - 408/858946 with travelling wedge
 - 408/858948 Tool having axially facing, collar-receiving groove
 - 408/858949 including two-piece collar
 - 408/85895 Traveling wedge
 - 408/858953 Interfitting, tool-retaining wedge
 - 408/858955 including separable interfitting element
 - 408/858957 Having externally threaded shank connected to tool-support
 - 408/85896 Annular wedge-collar
 - 408/859 Rotary cam
 - 408/8591 Scroll plate
 - 408/85913 Volute scroll
 - 408/85915 with means to rotate scroll
 - 408/85918 with adjustable means to limit scroll movement
 - 408/8592 Coaxial with tool-axis
 - 408/8593 Wedge moving perpendicular to tool-axis
 - 408/8595 Pivotal tool-support
 - 408/8598 Screw extending perpendicular to tool-axis
 - 408/85985 Plural tools moved by diametrically opposed screws
 - 408/85988 Screws mounted on common shaft
 - 408/8599 Tool having pitch-stabilizing ridge
 - 408/85995 with tool-holding clamp and clamp actuator
- 408/86 . . Tool-support with means to permit positioning of the Tool relative to support
- 408/865 . . Pivotal Tool
- 408/868 . . . with multiple cutting positions
- 408/87 . . Tool having stepped cutting edges
- 408/8713 . . . including means to permit both radial and axial positioning of edge
- 408/8725 . . . including means to permit relative axial positioning of edges
- 408/8729 with work-engaging structure other than cutting edge
- 408/8734 including central Tool axially movable relative to support
- 408/8738 . . . including inverse cutting edge
- 408/875 . . including means to "form" depression in work
- 408/88 . . including central-lead
- 408/885 . . including tool-holding clamp and clamp actuator
- 408/888 . . . Movable along tool-axis
- 408/89 . . Tool or Tool with support
- 408/892 . . with work-engaging structure detachable from cutting edge
- 408/8923 . . . Removable central lead
- 408/8925 . . . Depth-limiting member
- 408/8928 . . . Adjustable
- 408/893 . . Hollow milling Tool
- 408/895 . . Having axial, core-receiving central portion
- 408/8953 . . . with lateral outlet
- 408/8957 . . . and having stepped cutting edges
- 408/896 . . Having product-receiving chamber
- 408/8967 . . . and central lead-screw
- 408/8973 . . . and central lead
- 408/898 . . Helical ribbon Tool
- 408/899 . . Having inversely angled cutting edge
- 408/90 . . . and axially extending peripheral cutting spur
- 408/901 . . Having axially extending peripheral cutting spur
- 408/902 . . Having central lead-screw
- 408/904 . . with pitch-stabilizing ridge
- 408/9042 . . . and radially spaced cutting edge
- 408/9044 . . . including cutting teeth of different width
- 408/9045 and different root circles
- 408/9046 . . . including tapered section
- 408/90467 and relieved cutting edge
- 408/90473 including work-embracing cutting edges
- 408/9048 . . . Extending outwardly from tool-axis
- 408/905 . . Having stepped cutting edges
- 408/906 . . . Axially spaced
- 408/9065 with central lead
- 408/907 . . including detailed shank
- 408/909 . . Having peripherally spaced cutting edges
- 408/9093 . . . Each formed by a pair of axially facing facets
- 408/9095 . . . with axially extending relief channel
- 408/9097 Spiral channel
- 408/9098 . . . with means to retain Tool to support
- 408/90987 Wedge means
- 408/90993 Screw driven means
- 408/91 . . Machine frame
- 408/92 . . with counterweight mechanism
- 408/93 . . including pivotally mounted tool-carrier
- 408/935 . . . including laterally movable tool-carrier
- 408/94 . . Tool-support
- 408/95 . . with tool-retaining means
- 408/953 . . . Clamping jaws
- 408/957 . . . Tool adapter
- 408/96 . . Miscellaneous

408/97 . . Drill bushings
 408/98 . . Drill guide
 408/99 . . Adjustable stop

Former US Class 409 Series**409/00 Gear cutting, milling, or planing**

409/10 . Gear cutting
 409/100159 . . with regulation of operation by use of templet, card, or other replaceable information supply
 409/100318 . . . including follower for templet
 409/100477 . . and burnishing simultaneously
 409/100636 . . with compensation for backlash in drive means
 409/100795 . . with work or product advancing
 409/100954 . . . Utilizing transfer arm
 409/101113 . . Gear chamfering or deburring
 409/101272 . . . Using relatively reciprocating or oscillating cutter
 409/101431 . . Gear tooth shape generating
 409/10159 . . . Hobbing
 409/101749 Process
 409/101908 Generating tooth for bevel gear
 409/102067 including means to shift hob between cutting passes
 409/102226 with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
 409/102385 Plural hobs
 409/102544 including infeed means
 409/102703 to infeed along axis of work rotation
 409/102862 Infeed of cutter
 409/103021 and infeed radially of axis of work rotation
 409/10318 Vertically
 409/103339 to infeed radially of axis of work rotation
 409/103498 Infeed of cutter
 409/103657 and infeed tangentially of work axis
 409/103816 . . . Milling with radial faced tool
 409/103975 Process
 409/104134 Adapted to cut bevel gear
 409/104293 with means to continuously rotate work and means to co-form all teeth of gear
 409/104452 Bevel gear having nonparallel opposing tooth flanks
 409/104611 including rotary cutter cradle
 409/10477 . . . by relative axial movement between synchronously indexing or rotating work and cutter
 409/104929 Crowning
 409/105088 Displacing cutter axially relative to work [e.g., gear shaving, etc.]
 409/105247 Using gear shaper-cutter
 409/105406 Plural distinct cutting edges
 409/105565 Cutting rotating work, the axis of which lies in a plane intersecting the cutter axis
 409/105724 . . . Gear shaving
 409/105883 . . . Using rotary cutter
 409/106042 having axially directed cutting edge
 409/106201 Plural rotary cutters
 409/10636 On reciprocating carriage
 409/106519 . . . Using reciprocating or oscillating cutter
 409/106678 Bevel gear cutting
 409/106837 Dual cutters
 409/106996 Double acting cutter

409/107155 Rectilinearly reciprocating cutter
 409/107314 Cutter comprising a rack
 409/107473 . . . Making a noncircular gear, worm, rotor, or a planar-faced gear
 409/107632 . . Gear shaving
 409/107791 . . Using rotary cutter
 409/10795 . . . Process
 409/108109 . . . End mill
 409/108268 Radially faced
 409/108427 Using plural, selectively usable tools
 409/108586 . . . Plural rotary cutters
 409/108745 . . . Cutting action along work axis
 409/108904 Cutting action intersecting work axis
 409/109063 . . Using reciprocating or oscillating cutter
 409/109222 . . . Broach
 409/109381 including circumferentially disposed cutting edges
 409/10954 . . Work dividing or checking of work position or division
 409/109699 . . with work clamping
 409/20 . with refurbishing of cutter
 409/30 . Milling
 409/300056 . . Thread or helix generating
 409/300112 . . . Process
 409/300168 . . . with means to regulate operation by use of templet, card, or other replaceable information supply
 409/300224 Complete cycle
 409/30028 to regulate cutting depth [e.g., relief, taper, etc.]
 409/300336 to regulate rate of motion [e.g., stopping, etc.]
 409/300392 . . . with nonthread or nonhelix generating, milling cutter
 409/300448 . . . with means to advance work or product
 409/300504 . . . Plural cutters or work holders
 409/30056 . . . with planetary cutter
 409/300616 . . . Work means to move work axially and means to interrelate work movement with cutter rotation
 409/300672 . . . with means to rotate work and means to interrelatedly infeed the work relative to the cutter
 409/300728 Means to infeed the cutter
 409/300784 . . . with means to circumferentially adjust the position of the cutter with respect to the work
 409/30084 . . with regulation of operation by templet, card, or other replaceable information supply
 409/300896 . . . with sensing of numerical information and regulation without mechanical connection between sensing means and regulated means [i.e., numerical control]
 409/300952 . . . to cut lock key
 409/301008 Using templet other than a key
 409/301064 Complete cycle
 409/30112 . . . Process
 409/301176 . . . Reproducing means
 409/301232 including pantograph cutter-carrier
 409/301288 and means to move work at work station
 409/301344 About work axis
 409/3014 Pivotaly supported for vertical movement
 409/301456 and means to counterbalance carrier
 409/301512 including plural cutters

- 409/301568 by use of pivotally supported tracer
- 409/301624 Duplicating means
- 409/30168 with means for operation without manual intervention
- 409/301736 to make a double curvature foil
- 409/301792 including means to sense optical or magnetic image
- 409/301848 with means to support templet above or under work
- 409/301904 including tracer adapted to trigger electrical energy
- 409/30196 to actuate electrically driven work or tool moving means
- 409/302016 to actuate fluid driven work or tool moving means
- 409/302072 including tracer adapted to trigger fluid energy
- 409/302128 to actuate fluid driven work or tool moving means
- 409/302184 including cutter and tracer fixed to move laterally together
- 409/30224 and provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/302296 including plural cutters
- 409/302352 including plural cutters
- 409/302408 including cross-slide tool carrier
- 409/302464 including plural cutters
- 409/30252 including cross-slide tool carrier
- 409/302576 with means to support templet above or under work
- 409/302632 with provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/302688 with provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/302744 and means for operation without manual intervention
- 409/3028 including tracer adapted to trigger electrical or fluid energy
- 409/302856 For using planar templet in cutting profile [e.g., contour map from planar map, etc.]
- 409/302912 including means for operation without manual intervention
- 409/302968 including means for operation without manual intervention
- 409/303024 including simultaneously usable plural tracers or including tracer adapted to simultaneously use plural templets
- 409/30308 to make a double curvature foil
- 409/303136 to make a double curvature foil
- 409/303192 including cutter and tracer fixed to move together
- 409/303248 with provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/303304 and provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/30336 including cutter and tracer fixed to move together
- 409/303416 Templet, tracer, or cutter
- 409/303472 Tracer
- 409/303528 Adapted to trigger electrical energy
- 409/303584 Photocell
- 409/30364 Adapted to trigger fluid energy
- 409/303696 Templet
- 409/303752 Process
- 409/303808 including infeeding
- 409/303864 with means to weigh or test work or product
- 409/30392 with means to protect operative or machine [e.g., guard, safety device, etc.]
- 409/303976 with means to control temperature or lubricate
- 409/304032 Cutter or work
- 409/304088 with means to remove chip
- 409/304144 Means to trim edge
- 409/3042 Means to remove scale or raised surface imperfection
- 409/304256 Means to remove flash or burr
- 409/304312 with means to dampen vibration
- 409/304368 Means to mill epitrochoidal shape
- 409/304424 Means for internal milling
- 409/30448 with detachable or auxiliary cutter support to convert cutting action
- 409/304536 including means to infeed work to cutter
- 409/304592 with compensation for backlash in drive means
- 409/304648 with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
- 409/304704 In response to cutter or cutter carriage
- 409/30476 In response to work or work carriage
- 409/304816 to control rate of infeed or return
- 409/304872 to control limit of infeed
- 409/304928 Adapted to hydraulically or pneumatically stimulate control
- 409/304984 Adapted to electrically stimulate control
- 409/30504 to control rate of infeed or return
- 409/305096 to effect stopping of infeed
- 409/305152 with means to change rate of infeed
- 409/305208 Means to mill indeterminate length work
- 409/305264 Multiple work stations
- 409/30532 with means to advance work or product
- 409/305376 Vertically
- 409/305432 Endless or orbital work or product advancing means
- 409/305488 to reciprocate or oscillate work
- 409/305544 with work holder
- 409/3056 and means to selectively position work
- 409/305656 including means to support work for rotation during operation
- 409/305712 and including means to infeed cutter toward work axis
- 409/305768 with linear movement of work
- 409/305824 with angular movement of work
- 409/30588 including friction gearing drive
- 409/305936 including fluid drive
- 409/305992 with means to effect stopping upon completion of operation
- 409/306048 with means to advance work or product
- 409/306104 Endless or orbital work or product advancing means
- 409/30616 with means to precisely reposition work
- 409/306216 Randomly manipulated, work supported, or work following device
- 409/306272 For machining commutator
- 409/306328 For cutting longitudinal groove in shaft [e.g., keyway, etc.]
- 409/306384 with work supported guide means
- 409/30644 to guide tool to move in arcuate path
- 409/306496 with work follower

409/306552 . . . Randomly manipulated	409/309576 . . Machine frame
409/306608 End mill [e.g., router, etc.]	409/309632 . . . Overarm harness structure
409/306664 . . including means to infeed rotary cutter toward work	409/309688 . . . including counterbalancing means
409/30672 . . . with means to limit penetration into work	409/309744 . . . including means to compensate for deformation
409/306776 . . . Axially	409/3098 Deflection of cutter spindle
409/306832 with infeed control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor	409/309856 . . . Convertible from lathe
409/306888 In response to cutter condition	409/309912 . . . including relatively movable components and means to relatively immobilize these components
409/306944 In response to work condition	409/309968 . . Tailstock
409/307 with work holder	409/40 . . Broaching
409/307056 and laterally	409/400175 . . Process
409/307112 Simultaneously	409/40035 . . with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
409/307168 Plural cutters	409/400525 . . . Responsive to condition of work or product
409/307224 . . . with infeed control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor	409/4007 . . with means to distribute cutter infeed force
409/30728 In response to cutter condition	409/400875 . . with means to select cutter or to select or modify cutter drive
409/307336 In response to work condition	409/40105 . . with means to clean, lubricate, or modify temperature of work or cutter
409/307392 . . . with means to change rate of infeed	409/401225 . . with product handling means
409/307448 . . . with work holder	409/4014 . . . Between plural broaching stations
409/307504 Indexable	409/401575 . . . Means to eject broached product
409/30756 . . . Machining arcuate surface	409/40175 . . . Chip removal means
409/307616 with means to move cutter eccentrically	409/401925 . . with means to protect operative or machine [e.g., guard, safety device, etc.]
409/307672 . . . Angularly adjustable cutter head	409/4021 . . . with safety means for overload or safety interlock
409/307728 . . . including gantry-type cutter-carrier	409/402275 . . with work immobilizer and means to activate work immobilizer interrelated with cutter infeed, work infeed, or work advance
409/307784 . . . Plural cutters	409/40245 . . with work infeed or advancing means and means to clamp the work thereto, which clamping means is interrelated with work or cutter infeed
409/30784 . . including means to adjustably position cutter	409/402625 . . Means to remove flash or burr
409/307896 . . . with work holder or guide	409/4028 . . Means for cutting groove
409/307952 . . . Linear adjustment	409/402975 . . . Arcuate groove in cylindrical surface
409/308008 with control for adjustment means responsive to activator stimulated by condition sensor	409/40315 Rifling
409/308064 Responsive to position of cutter	409/403325 . . Orbital carrier for cutter
409/30812 and means to clamp cutter support in adjusted position	409/4035 . . Orbital carrier for work
409/308176 with position indicator or limit means	409/403675 . . with means to cyclically manipulate cutter or cutter support
409/308232 and angular adjustment	409/40385 . . . to reorient, introduce, or remove cutter
409/308288 including gantry-type cutter-carrier	409/404025 . . . Cutter released to interim support at termination of cutting stroke
409/308344 Plural cutters	409/4042 . . . to remove and return cutter to cutter support
409/3084 . . . with position indicator or limit means	409/404375 . . with plural cutters
409/308456 . . . with right angle cutter drive	409/40455 . . with means to advance, infeed, or manipulate work
409/308512 . . . Compound angular adjustment	409/404725 . . . Interrelated with cutter infeed
409/308568 . . . Plural cutters	409/4049 including means supporting work and additional means opposing infeed force
409/308624 . . with limit means to aid in positioning of cutter bit or work [e.g., gauge, stop, etc.]	409/405075 including work indexing means for sequential cutting of different surfaces of a single workpiece
409/30868 . . Work support	409/40525 including work indexing means for sequential cutting of surfaces of different workpieces
409/308736 . . . with position indicator or stop	409/405425 with means to retract work from path of tool's idle return stroke
409/308792 . . . Indexable	409/4056 . . . to infeed work past cutter
409/308848 including dividing head	409/405775 . . with means to hold work during cutting
409/308904 Multiple row dividing head	409/40595 . . . including work clamping means
409/30896 . . . with angular adjustment	
409/309016 . . . with work holder or guide	
409/309072 including cutter limited to rotary motion	
409/309128 . . . with means to adjust work support vertically	
409/309184 . . including cutter limited to rotary motion	
409/30924 . . . Cutter turning about vertical axis	
409/309296 . . Detachable or repositionable tool head	
409/309352 . . Cutter spindle or spindle support	
409/309408 . . . with cutter holder	
409/309464 and draw bar	
409/30952 . . with cutter holder	

- 409/406125 . . . with means to adjust or facilitate adjustment of work or work holder
- 409/4063 . . . with means on work or work holder to guide cutter during infeed
- 409/406475 . . . Cutter infeed means
- 409/40665 . . . Imparting rectilinear motion to cutter
- 409/406825 . . . and rotary motion to cutter
- 409/407 . . . Fluid powered means
- 409/407175 . . . Rack means
- 409/40735 . . . Screw means
- 409/407525 . . . Machine frame
- 409/4077 . . . Cutter support or guide
- 409/50 . . . Planing
- 409/500164 . . . with regulation of operation by templet, card, or other replaceable information supply
- 409/500328 . . . including use of tracer adapted to trigger electrical or fluid energy
- 409/500492 . . . including provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/500656 . . . including provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/50082 . . . Process
- 409/500984 . . . with means to lubricate
- 409/501148 . . . with product handling means
- 409/501312 . . . Randomly manipulated, work supported, or work following device
- 409/501476 . . . Means to remove flash or burr
- 409/50164 . . . Elongated work
- 409/501804 . . . Flash or burr inside hollow work
- 409/501968 . . . Transverse burr
- 409/502132 . . . Flat work
- 409/502296 . . . of commutator
- 409/50246 . . . Means for trimming edge [e.g., chamfering, scarfing, etc.]
- 409/502624 . . . Means for cutting groove
- 409/502788 . . . Arcuate groove
- 409/502952 . . . For rifling
- 409/503116 . . . Inside hollow work
- 409/50328 . . . Means for shaving by blade spanning work surface
- 409/503444 . . . Concave work surface [e.g., bearing, stereotype printing plate, etc.]
- 409/503608 . . . Circumferential surface
- 409/503772 . . . including rack driven infeed means
- 409/503936 . . . including roller infeed means
- 409/5041 . . . Means for cutting arcuate surface
- 409/504264 . . . Cycloidal surface
- 409/504428 . . . with work infeed and means to arcuately reposition the cutter
- 409/504592 . . . with work infeed and means to arcuately reposition the work
- 409/504756 . . . with means to relatively infeed cutter and work
- 409/50492 . . . and means to rotate work and cutter at same rate about converging axes
- 409/505084 . . . with plural sequentially acting cutters or with double acting cutter
- 409/505248 . . . and means to vary rate of infeed
- 409/505412 . . . Reciprocating work infeed means
- 409/505576 . . . with fluid-driven bed
- 409/50574 . . . with rack-driven bed
- 409/505904 . . . with screw-driven bed
- 409/506068 . . . and means to permit repositioning of cutter laterally
- 409/506232 . . . Reciprocating cutter infeed means
- 409/506396 . . . Reciprocating cutter horizontally
- 409/50656 . . . with work support and lead screw to reposition work support
- 409/506724 . . . with fluid-powered means to drive cutter
- 409/506888 . . . with pivoting link to drive cutter
- 409/507052 . . . Link driven by crank
- 409/507216 . . . with rack to drive cutter
- 409/50738 . . . with screw to drive cutter
- 409/507544 . . . with link or cam to drive cutter
- 409/507708 . . . with rack to drive cutter
- 409/507872 . . . including means causing return stroke
- 409/508036 . . . Machine frame
- 409/5082 . . . Means to permit repositioning of cutter
- 409/508364 . . . Laterally
- 409/508528 . . . Plural independently positioned cutters
- 409/508692 . . . including clutch
- 409/508856 . . . including repositioning means and means to effect stopping thereof
- 409/50902 . . . including relatively movable components and means to relatively immobilize these components
- 409/509184 . . . Work table
- 409/509348 . . . Tool head
- 409/509512 . . . with selectively usable cutting edges
- 409/509676 . . . with means to permit repositioning of cutting for idle return stroke
- 409/50984 . . . comprising pivotable cutter or cutter support

Former US Class 428 Series**428/00 Stock material or miscellaneous articles**

- 428/10 . . . Liquid crystal optical display having layer of specified composition
- 428/1005 . . . Alignment layer of specified composition
- 428/1009 . . . Alignment layer is inorganic
- 428/1014 . . . Silicon compound [i.e., organosilicon]
- 428/1018 . . . Polyamide
- 428/1023 . . . Polyimide
- 428/1027 . . . Polyimidefluoride
- 428/1032 . . . Polyimide-metallo
- 428/1036 . . . with viewing layer of specified composition
- 428/1041 . . . Polarizer or dye containing viewing layer
- 428/1045 . . . Silicon compound [e.g., glass, organosilicon, etc.]
- 428/105 . . . Ester [e.g., polycarbonate, polyacrylate, etc.]
- 428/1055 . . . with charge transferring layer of specified composition
- 428/1059 . . . with bonding or intermediate layer of specified composition [e.g., sealant, space, etc.]
- 428/1064 . . . Inorganic layer
- 428/1068 . . . Silicon compound [i.e., organosilicon]
- 428/1073 . . . Epoxy
- 428/1077 . . . Ester
- 428/1082 . . . Unsaturated aliphatic polymer [e.g., vinyl, etc.]
- 428/1086 . . . with substrate layer of specified composition
- 428/1091 . . . Releasable substrate layer to expose adhesive
- 428/1095 . . . Inorganic substrate layer [e.g., ceramic, metallic, glass, etc.]
- 428/11 . . . Magnetic recording head
- 428/1107 . . . Magnetoresistive
- 428/1114 . . . having tunnel junction effect
- 428/1121 . . . Multilayer

- 428/1129 Super lattice [e.g., giant magneto resistance [GMR] or colossal magneto resistance [CMR], etc.]
- 428/1136 . . . Single film
- 428/1143 . . . with defined structural feature
- 428/115 . . Magnetic layer composition
- 428/1157 . . Substrate composition
- 428/1164 . . with protective film
- 428/1171 . . with defined laminate structural detail
- 428/1179 . . . Head with slider structure
- 428/1186 . . . with head pole component
- 428/1193 . . with interlaminar component [e.g., adhesion layer, etc.]
- 428/12 . . All metal or with adjacent metals
- 428/12007 . . Component of composite having metal continuous phase interengaged with nonmetal continuous phase
- 428/12014 . . having metal particles
- 428/12021 . . . having composition or density gradient or differential porosity
- 428/12028 . . . Composite; i.e., plural, adjacent, spatially distinct metal components [e.g., layers, etc.]
- 428/12035 Fiber, asbestos, or cellulose in or next to particulate component
- 428/12042 Porous component
- 428/12049 Nonmetal component
- 428/12056 Entirely inorganic
- 428/12063 Nonparticulate metal component
- 428/12069 Plural nonparticulate metal components
- 428/12076 Next to each other
- 428/12083 Nonmetal in particulate component
- 428/1209 Plural particulate metal components
- 428/12097 Nonparticulate component encloses particles
- 428/12104 Particles discontinuous
- 428/12111 Separated by nonmetal matrix or binder [e.g., welding electrode, etc.]
- 428/12118 Nonparticulate component has Ni-, Cu-, or Zn-base
- 428/12125 Nonparticulate component has Fe-base
- 428/12132 Next to Fe-containing particles
- 428/12139 Nonmetal particles in particulate component
- 428/12146 Nonmetal particles in a component
- 428/12153 . . . Interconnected void structure [e.g., permeable, etc.]
- 428/1216 . . . Continuous interengaged phases of plural metals, or oriented fiber containing
- 428/12167 Nonmetal containing
- 428/12174 Mo or W containing
- 428/12181 . . Composite powder [e.g., coated, etc.]
- 428/12188 . . having marginal feature for indexing or weakened portion for severing
- 428/12194 . . . For severing perpendicular to longitudinal dimension
- 428/12201 . . Width or thickness variation or marginal cuts repeating longitudinally
- 428/12208 . . . Variation in both width and thickness
- 428/12215 . . . Marginal slots [i.e., deeper than wide]
- 428/12222 . . Shaped configuration for melting [e.g., package, etc.]
- 428/12229 . . Intermediate article [e.g., blank, etc.]
- 428/12236 . . . Panel having nonrectangular perimeter
- 428/12243 Disk
- 428/1225 Symmetrical
- 428/12257 Only one plane of symmetry
- 428/12264 . . . having outward flange, gripping means or interlocking feature
- 428/12271 . . . having discrete fastener, marginal fastening, taper, or end structure
- 428/12278 Same structure at both ends of plural taper
- 428/12285 Single taper [e.g., ingot, etc.]
- 428/12292 . . Workpiece with longitudinal passageway or stopweld material [e.g., for tubular stock, etc.]
- 428/12299 . . Workpiece mimicking finished stock having nonrectangular or noncircular cross section
- 428/12306 . . Workpiece of parallel, nonfastened components [e.g., fagot, pile, etc.]
- 428/12313 . . . Arranged to avoid lateral displacement
- 428/12319 . . . Composite
- 428/12326 . . with provision for limited relative movement between components
- 428/12333 . . Helical or with helical component
- 428/1234 . . Honeycomb, or with grain orientation or elongated elements in defined angular relationship in respective components [e.g., parallel, inter- secting, etc.]
- 428/12347 . . Plural layers discontinuously bonded [e.g., spot-weld, mechanical fastener, etc.]
- 428/12354 . . Nonplanar, uniform-thickness material having symmetrical channel shape or reverse fold [e.g., making acute angle, etc.]
- 428/12361 . . having aperture or cut
- 428/12368 . . . Struck-out portion type
- 428/12375 . . having member which crosses the plane of another member [e.g., T or X cross section, etc.]
- 428/12382 . . Defined configuration of both thickness and nonthickness surface or angle therebetween [e.g., rounded corners, etc.]
- 428/12389 . . having variation in thickness
- 428/12396 . . . Discontinuous surface component
- 428/12403 . . . Longitudinally smooth and symmetrical
- 428/1241 . . Nonplanar uniform thickness or nonlinear uniform diameter [e.g., L-shape]
- 428/12417 . . . Intersecting corrugating or dimples not in a single line [e.g., waffle form, etc.]
- 428/12424 . . Mass of only fibers
- 428/12431 . . Foil or filament smaller than 6 mils
- 428/12438 . . . Composite
- 428/12444 . . Embodying fibers interengaged or between layers [e.g., paper, etc.]
- 428/12451 . . Macroscopically anomalous interface between layers
- 428/12458 . . having composition, density, or hardness gradient
- 428/12465 . . having magnetic properties, or preformed fiber orientation coordinate with shape
- 428/12472 . . Microscopic interfacial wave or roughness
- 428/12479 . . Porous [e.g., foamed, spongy, cracked, etc.]
- 428/12486 . . Laterally noncoextensive components [e.g., embedded, etc.]
- 428/12493 . . Composite; i.e., plural, adjacent, spatially distinct metal components [e.g., layers, joint, etc.]
- 428/125 . . . Deflectable by temperature change [e.g., thermostat element]
- 428/12507 More than two components

428/12514	One component Cu-based	428/12847	Cr-base component
428/12521	Both components Fe-based with more than 10% Ni	428/12854	Next to Co-, Fe-, or Ni-base component
428/12528	Semiconductor component	428/12861	Group VIII or IB metal-base component
428/12535	with additional, spatially distinct nonmetal component	428/12868	Group IB metal-base component alternative to platinum group metal-base component [e.g., precious metal, etc.]
428/12542	More than one such component	428/12875	Platinum group metal-base component
428/12549	Adjacent to each other	428/12882	Cu-base component alternative to Ag-, Au-, or Ni-base component
428/12556	Organic component	428/12889	Au-base component
428/12562	Elastomer	428/12896	Ag-base component
428/12569	Synthetic resin	428/12903	Cu-base component
428/12576	Boride, carbide or nitride component	428/1291	Next to Co-, Cu-, or Ni-base component
428/12583	Component contains compound of adjacent metal	428/12917	Next to Fe-base component
428/1259	Oxide	428/12924	Fe-base has 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]
428/12597	Noncrystalline silica or noncrystalline plural-oxide component [e.g., glass, etc.]	428/12931	Co-, Fe-, or Ni-base components, alternative to each other
428/12604	Film [e.g., glaze, etc.]	428/12937	Co- or Ni-base component next to Fe-base component
428/12611	Oxide-containing component	428/12944	Ni-base component
428/12618	Plural oxides	428/12951	Fe-base component
428/12625	Free carbon containing component	428/12958	Next to Fe-base component
428/12632	Four or more distinct components with alternate recurrence of each type component	428/12965	Both containing 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]
428/12639	Adjacent, identical composition, components	428/12972	Containing 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]
428/12646	Group VIII or IB metal-base	428/12979	Containing more than 10% nonferrous elements [e.g., high alloy, stainless]
428/12653	Fe, containing 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]	428/12986	Adjacent functionally defined components
428/1266	O, S, or organic compound in metal component	428/12993	Surface feature [e.g., rough, mirror]
428/12667	Oxide of transition metal or Al	428/13	Hollow or container type article [e.g., tube, vase, etc.]
428/12674	Ge- or Si-base component	428/1303	Paper containing [e.g., paperboard, cardboard, fiberboard, etc.]
428/12681	Ga-, In-, Tl- or Group VA metal-base component	428/1307	Bag or tubular film [e.g., pouch, flexible food casing, envelope, etc.]
428/12687	Pb- and Sn-base components: alternative to or next to each other	428/131	Glass, ceramic, or sintered, fused, fired, or calcined metal oxide or metal carbide containing [e.g., porcelain, brick, cement, etc.]
428/12694	and next to Cu- or Fe-base component	428/1314	Contains fabric, fiber particle, or filament made of glass, ceramic, or sintered, fused, fired, or calcined metal oxide, or metal carbide or other inorganic compound [e.g., fiber glass, mineral fiber, sand, etc.]
428/12701	Pb-base component	428/1317	Multilayer [continuous layer]
428/12708	Sn-base component	428/1321	Polymer or resin containing [i.e., natural or synthetic]
428/12715	Next to Group IB metal-base component	428/1324	Flexible food casing [e.g., sausage type, etc.]
428/12722	Next to Group VIII metal-base component	428/1328	Shrinkable or shrunk [e.g., due to heat, solvent, volatile agent, restraint removal, etc.]
428/12729	Group IIA metal-base component	428/1331	Single layer [continuous layer]
428/12736	Al-base component	428/1334	Nonself-supporting tubular film or bag [e.g., pouch, envelope, packet, etc.]
428/12743	Next to refractory [Group IVB, VB, or VIB] metal-base component	428/1338	Elemental metal containing
428/1275	Next to Group VIII or IB metal-base component	428/1341	Contains vapor or gas barrier, polymer derived from vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride, or polymer containing a vinyl alcohol unit
428/12757	Fe	428/1345	Single layer [continuous layer]
428/12764	Next to Al-base component	428/1348	Cellular material derived from plant or animal source [e.g., wood, cotton, wool, leather, etc.]
428/12771	Transition metal-base component	428/1352	Polymer or resin containing [i.e., natural or synthetic]
428/12778	Alternative base metals from diverse categories		
428/12785	Group IIB metal-base component		
428/12792	Zn-base component		
428/12799	Next to Fe-base component [e.g., galvanized]		
428/12806	Refractory [Group IVB, VB, or VIB] metal-base component		
428/12812	Diverse refractory group metal-base components: alternative to or next to each other		
428/12819	Group VB metal-base component		
428/12826	Group VIB metal-base component		
428/12833	Alternative to or next to each other		
428/1284	W-base component		

- 428/1355 . . . Elemental metal containing [e.g., substrate, foil, film, coating, etc.]
- 428/1359 Three or more layers [continuous layer]
- 428/1362 . . . Textile, fabric, cloth, or pile containing [e.g., web, net, woven, knitted, mesh, nonwoven, matted, etc.]
- 428/1366 Textile, fabric, cloth, or pile is sandwiched between two distinct layers of material unlike the textile, fabric, cloth, or pile layer
- 428/1369 . . . Fiber or fibers wound around each other or into a self-sustaining shape [e.g., yarn, braid, fibers shaped around a core, etc.]
- 428/1372 . . . Randomly noninterengaged or randomly contacting fibers, filaments, particles, or flakes
- 428/1376 . . . Foam or porous material containing
- 428/1379 . . . Contains vapor or gas barrier, polymer derived from vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride, or polymer containing a vinyl alcohol unit
- 428/1383 Vapor or gas barrier, polymer derived from vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride, or polymer containing a vinyl alcohol unit is sandwiched between layers [continuous layer]
- 428/1386 . . . Natural or synthetic rubber or rubber-like compound containing
- 428/139 . . . Open-ended, self-supporting conduit, cylinder, or tube-type article
- 428/1393 Multilayer [continuous layer]
- 428/1397 . . . Single layer [continuous layer]
- 428/14 . . Layer or component removable to expose adhesive
- 428/1405 . . Capsule or particulate matter containing [e.g., sphere, flake, microballoon, etc.]
- 428/141 . . Bituminous
- 428/1414 . . Ceramic, glass, glasslike, vitreous
- 428/1419 . . Wax containing
- 428/1424 . . Halogen containing compound
- 428/1429 . . . Fluorine
- 428/1433 . . . Coloring agent containing
- 428/1438 . . Metal containing
- 428/1443 . . . Aluminum
- 428/1448 . . . Coloring agent containing
- 428/1452 . . Polymer derived only from ethylenically unsaturated monomer
- 428/1457 . . . Silicon
- 428/1462 . . Polymer derived from material having at least one acrylic or alkacrylic group or the nitrile or amide derivative thereof [e.g., acrylamide, acrylate ester, etc.]
- 428/1467 . . Coloring agent
- 428/1471 . . Protective layer
- 428/1476 . . Release layer
- 428/1481 . . Dissimilar adhesives
- 428/1486 . . Ornamental, decorative, pattern, or indicia
- 428/149 . . Sectional layer removable
- 428/1495 . . . Adhesive is on removable layer
- 428/15 . . Sheet, web, or layer weakened to permit separation through thickness
- 428/16 . . Two dimensionally sectional layer
- 428/161 . . with frame, casing, or perimeter structure
- 428/162 . . Transparent or translucent layer or section
- 428/163 . . Next to unitary web or sheet of equal or greater extent
- 428/164 . . . Continuous two dimensionally sectional layer
- 428/166 Glass, ceramic, or metal sections [e.g., floor or wall tile, etc.]
- 428/167 Cellulosic sections [e.g., parquet floor, etc.]
- 428/168 . . . Nonrectangular
- 428/169 . . Sections connected flexibly with external fastener
- 428/17 . . Three or more coplanar interfitted sections with securing means
- 428/18 . . Longitudinally sectional layer of three or more sections
- 428/183 . . Next to unitary sheet of equal or greater extent
- 428/187 . . . Continuous sectional layer
- 428/19 . . Sheets or webs edge spliced or joined
- 428/192 . . Sheets or webs coplanar
- 428/193 . . . Double faced corrugated sheets or webs connected
- 428/195 . . . Beveled, stepped, or skived in thickness
- 428/197 . . . with noncoplanar reinforcement
- 428/198 Pile or nap surface sheets connected
- 428/20 . . Patched hole or depression
- 428/21 . . Circular sheet or circular blank
- 428/211 . . Gear
- 428/213 . . Frictional
- 428/214 . . End closure
- 428/215 . . Seal, gasket, or packing
- 428/216 . . Ornamental, decorative, pattern, or indicia
- 428/218 . . Aperture containing
- 428/219 . . Edge structure
- 428/22 . . Nonparticulate element embedded or inlaid in substrate and visible
- 428/23 . . Sheet including cover or casing
- 428/231 . . Filled with gas other than air; or under vacuum
- 428/232 . . Encased layer derived from inorganic settable ingredient
- 428/233 . . Foamed or expanded material encased
- 428/234 . . including elements cooperating to form cells
- 428/236 . . . Honeycomb type cells extend perpendicularly to nonthickness layer
- 428/237 . . Noninterengaged fibered material encased [e.g., mat, batt, etc.]
- 428/238 . . . Metal cover or casing
- 428/239 . . Complete cover or casing
- 428/23907 . . Pile or nap type surface or component
- 428/23914 . . Interlaminar
- 428/23921 . . With particles
- 428/23929 . . Edge feature or configured or discontinuous surface
- 428/23936 . . . Differential pile length or surface
- 428/23943 . . Flock surface
- 428/2395 . . Nap type surface
- 428/23957 . . Particular shape or structure of pile
- 428/23964 . . . U-, V-, or W-shaped or continuous strand, filamentary material
- 428/23971 Continuous strand with adhesive bond to backing
- 428/23979 . . Particular backing structure or composition
- 428/23986 . . With coating, impregnation, or bond
- 428/23993 . . Composition of pile or adhesive
- 428/24 . . Structurally defined web or sheet [e.g., overall dimension, etc.]
- 428/24008 . . including fastener for attaching to external surface
- 428/24017 . . . Hook or barb

- 428/24025 . . Superposed movable attached layers or components
- 428/24033 . . including stitching and discrete fastener[s], coating or bond
- 428/24041 . . . Discontinuous or differential coating, impregnation, or bond
- 428/2405 Coating, impregnation, or bond in stitching zone only
- 428/24058 . . including grain, strips, or filamentary elements in respective layers or components in angular relation
- 428/24066 . . . Wood grain
- 428/24074 . . . Strand or strand-portions
- 428/24083 Nonlinear strands or strand-portions
- 428/24091 with additional layer[s]
- 428/24099 On each side of strands or strand-portions
- 428/24107 including mechanically interengaged strands, strand-portions or strand-like strips
- 428/24116 Oblique to direction of web
- 428/24124 . . . Fibers
- 428/24132 . . including grain, strips, or filamentary elements in different layers or components parallel
- 428/2414 . . including fringe
- 428/24149 . . Honeycomb-like
- 428/24157 . . . Filled honeycomb cells [e.g., solid substance in cavities, etc.]
- 428/24165 . . . Hexagonally shaped cavities
- 428/24174 . . including sheet or component perpendicular to plane of web or sheet
- 428/24182 . . . Inward from edge of web or sheet
- 428/2419 . . Fold at edge
- 428/24198 . . . Channel-shaped edge component [e.g., binding, etc.]
- 428/24207 . . . with strand[s] or strand-portion[s] between layers [e.g., upholstery trim, etc.]
- 428/24215 . . . Acute or reverse fold of exterior component
- 428/24223 Embedded in body of web
- 428/24231 At opposed marginal edges
- 428/2424 Annular cover
- 428/24248 One piece
- 428/24256 Abutted or lapped seam
- 428/24264 . . . Particular fold structure [e.g., beveled, etc.]
- 428/24273 . . including aperture
- 428/24281 . . . Struck out portion type
- 428/24289 Embedded or interlocked
- 428/24298 . . . Noncircular aperture [e.g., slit, diamond, rectangular, etc.]
- 428/24306 Diamond or hexagonal
- 428/24314 Slit or elongated
- 428/24322 . . . Composite web or sheet
- 428/24331 including nonapertured component
- 428/24339 Keyed
- 428/24347 From both sides
- 428/24355 . . Continuous and nonuniform or irregular surface on layer or component [e.g., roofing, etc.]
- 428/24364 . . . with transparent or protective coating
- 428/24372 . . . Particulate matter
- 428/2438 Coated
- 428/24388 Silicon containing coating
- 428/24397 Carbohydrate
- 428/24405 Polymer or resin [e.g., natural or synthetic rubber, etc.]
- 428/24413 Metal or metal compound
- 428/24421 Silicon containing
- 428/2443 Sand, clay, or crushed rock or slate
- 428/24438 Artificial wood or leather grain surface
- 428/24446 Wrinkled, creased, crinkled or creped
- 428/24455 Paper
- 428/24463 Plural paper components
- 428/24471 Crackled, crazed or slit
- 428/24479 . . including variation in thickness
- 428/24488 . . . Differential nonuniformity at margin
- 428/24496 . . . Foamed or cellular component
- 428/24504 Component comprises a polymer [e.g., rubber, etc.]
- 428/24512 Polyurethane
- 428/24521 . . . with component conforming to contour of nonplanar surface
- 428/24529 and conforming component on an opposite nonplanar surface
- 428/24537 Parallel ribs and/or grooves
- 428/24545 Containing metal or metal compound
- 428/24554 including cellulosic or natural rubber component
- 428/24562 Interlaminar spaces
- 428/2457 Parallel ribs and/or grooves
- 428/24579 with particulate matter
- 428/24587 Oblique to longitudinal axis of web or sheet
- 428/24595 and varying density
- 428/24603 Fiber containing component
- 428/24612 Composite web or sheet
- 428/2462 with partial filling of valleys on outer surface
- 428/24628 . . Nonplanar uniform thickness material
- 428/24636 . . . Embodying mechanically interengaged strand[s], strand-portion[s] or strand-like strip[s] [e.g., weave, knit, etc.]
- 428/24645 with folds in parallel planes
- 428/24653 Differential nonplanarity at margin
- 428/24661 Forming, or cooperating to form cells
- 428/24669 Aligned or parallel nonplanarities
- 428/24678 Waffle-form
- 428/24686 Pleats or otherwise parallel adjacent folds
- 428/24694 Parallel corrugations
- 428/24702 with locally deformed crests or intersecting series of corrugations
- 428/24711 Plural corrugated components
- 428/24719 with corrugations of respective components intersecting in plane projection
- 428/24727 with planar component
- 428/24736 Ornamental design or indicia
- 428/24744 . . Longitudinal or transverse tubular cavity or cell
- 428/24752 . . Laterally noncoextensive components
- 428/2476 . . . Fabric, cloth or textile component
- 428/24769 . . . Cellulosic
- 428/24777 . . Edge feature
- 428/24785 . . . including layer embodying mechanically interengaged strands, strand portions or strand-like strips [e.g., weave, knit, etc.]
- 428/24793 . . . Comprising discontinuous or differential impregnation or bond
- 428/24802 . . Discontinuous or differential coating, impregnation or bond [e.g., artwork, printing, retouched photograph, etc.]

- 428/2481 . . . including layer of mechanically interengaged strands, strand-portions or strand-like strips
- 428/24818 Knitted, with particular or differential bond sites or intersections
- 428/24826 . . . Spot bonds connect components
- 428/24835 . . . including developable image or soluble portion in coating or impregnation [e.g., safety paper, etc.]
- 428/24843 . . . with heat sealable or heat releasable adhesive layer
- 428/24851 . . . Intermediate layer is discontinuous or differential
- 428/2486 with outer strippable or release layer
- 428/24868 Translucent outer layer
- 428/24876 Intermediate layer contains particulate material [e.g., pigment, etc.]
- 428/24884 Translucent layer comprises natural oil, wax, resin, gum, glue, gelatin
- 428/24893 . . . including particulate material
- 428/24901 including coloring matter
- 428/24909 Free metal or mineral containing
- 428/24917 . . . including metal layer
- 428/24926 . . . including ceramic, glass, porcelain or quartz layer
- 428/24934 . . . including paper layer
- 428/24942 . . including components having same physical characteristic in differing degree
- 428/2495 . . . Thickness [relative or absolute]
- 428/24959 of adhesive layers
- 428/24967 Absolute thicknesses specified
- 428/24975 No layer or component greater than 5 mils thick
- 428/24983 . . . Hardness
- 428/24992 . . . Density or compression of components
- 428/249921 . Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component
- 428/249922 . . Embodying intertwined or helical component[s]
- 428/249923 . . Including interlaminar mechanical fastener
- 428/249924 . . Noninterengaged fiber-containing paper-free web or sheet which is not of specified porosity
- 428/249925 . . . Fiber-containing wood product [e.g., hardboard, lumber, or wood board, etc.]
- 428/249926 . . . Including paper layer
- 428/249927 . . . Fiber embedded in a metal matrix
- 428/249928 . . . Fiber embedded in a ceramic, glass, or carbon matrix
- 428/249929 Fibers are aligned substantially parallel
- 428/24993 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249931 Free metal or alloy fiber
- 428/249932 . . . Fiber embedded in a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 428/249933 . . . Fiber embedded in or on the surface of a natural or synthetic rubber matrix
- 428/249934 Fibers are aligned substantially parallel
- 428/249935 Fiber is nonlinear [e.g., crimped, sinusoidal, etc.]
- 428/249936 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249937 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249938 Composite or conjugate fiber [e.g., fiber contains more than one chemically different material in monofilament or multifilament form, etc.]
- 428/249939 Two or more layers
- 428/24994 Fiber embedded in or on the surface of a polymeric matrix
- 428/249941 Fiber is on the surface of a polymeric matrix having no embedded portion
- 428/249942 Fibers are aligned substantially parallel
- 428/249943 Fiber is nonlinear [e.g., crimped, sinusoidal, etc.]
- 428/249944 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249945 Carbon or carbonaceous fiber
- 428/249946 Glass fiber
- 428/249947 Polymeric fiber
- 428/249948 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249949 Two or more chemically different fibers
- 428/24995 Two or more layers
- 428/249951 Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 428/249952 At least one thermosetting synthetic polymeric material layer
- 428/249953 . . Composite having voids in a component [e.g., porous, cellular, etc.]
- 428/249954 . . . With chemically effective material or specified gas other than air, N, or carbon dioxide in void-containing component
- 428/249955 . . . Void-containing component partially impregnated with adjacent component
- 428/249956 Void-containing component is inorganic
- 428/249957 Inorganic impregnant
- 428/249958 Void-containing component is synthetic resin or natural rubbers
- 428/249959 Void-containing component is wood or paper
- 428/24996 . . . With internal element bridging layers, nonplanar interface between layers, or intermediate layer of commingled adjacent foam layers
- 428/249961 . . . With gradual property change within a component
- 428/249962 . . . Void-containing component has a continuous matrix of fibers only [e.g., porous paper, etc.]
- 428/249963 And a force disintegratable component [e.g., stencil sheet, etc.]
- 428/249964 Fibers of defined composition
- 428/249965 Cellulosic
- 428/249966 Plural cellulosic components
- 428/249967 Inorganic matrix in void-containing component
- 428/249968 Of hydraulic-setting material
- 428/249969 Of silicon-containing material [e.g., glass, etc.]
- 428/24997 Of metal-containing material
- 428/249971 Preformed hollow element-containing
- 428/249972 Resin or rubber element
- 428/249973 Mineral element
- 428/249974 Metal- or silicon-containing element
- 428/249975 Void shape specified [e.g., crushed, flat, round, etc.]
- 428/249976 Voids specified as closed
- 428/249977 Specified thickness of void-containing component [absolute or relative], numerical cell dimension or density
- 428/249978 Voids specified as micro
- 428/249979 Specified thickness of void-containing component [absolute or relative] or numerical cell dimension
- 428/24998 Composite has more than two layers

- 428/249981 . . . Plural void-containing components
- 428/249982 . . . With component specified as adhesive or bonding agent
- 428/249983 As outermost component
- 428/249984 Adhesive or bonding component contains voids
- 428/249985 Composition of adhesive or bonding component specified
- 428/249986 . . . Void-containing component contains also a solid fiber or solid particle
- 428/249987 . . . With nonvoid component of specified composition
- 428/249988 Of about the same composition as, and adjacent to, the void-containing component
- 428/249989 Integrally formed skin
- 428/24999 Inorganic
- 428/249991 Synthetic resin or natural rubbers
- 428/249992 Linear or thermoplastic
- 428/249993 Hydrocarbon polymer
- 428/249994 . . Composite having a component wherein a constituent is liquid or is contained within preformed walls [e.g., impregnant-filled, previously void containing component, etc.]
- 428/249995 . . . Constituent is in liquid form
- 428/249996 Ink in pores
- 428/249997 Encapsulated liquid
- 428/249998 . . . Indefinite plurality of similar impregnated thin sheets [e.g., "decorative laminate" type, etc.]
- 428/249999 . . . Differentially filled foam, filled plural layers, or filled layer with coat of filling material
- 428/25 . . Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component and including a second component containing structurally defined particles
- 428/251 . . Mica
- 428/252 . . Glass or ceramic [i.e., fired or glazed clay, cement, etc.] [porcelain, quartz, etc.]
- 428/253 . . Cellulosic [e.g., wood, paper, cork, rayon, etc.]
- 428/254 . . Polymeric or resinous material
- 428/256 . . Heavy metal or aluminum or compound thereof
- 428/257 . . . Iron oxide or aluminum oxide
- 428/258 . . Alkali metal or alkaline earth metal or compound thereof
- 428/259 . . Silicic material
- 428/26 . . Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component, the element or component having a specified physical dimension
- 428/261 . . . In terms of molecular thickness or light wave length
- 428/263 . . Coating layer not in excess of 5 mils thick or equivalent
- 428/264 . . . Up to 3 mils
- 428/265 1 mil or less
- 428/266 . . of base or substrate
- 428/268 . . Monolayer with structurally defined element
- 428/269 . . including synthetic resin or polymer layer or component
- 428/27 . . Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component, the element or component having a specified weight per unit area [e.g., gms/sq cm, lbs/sq ft, etc.]
- 428/273 . . of coating
- 428/277 . . . Cellulosic substrate
- 428/28 . . Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component and having an adhesive outermost layer
- 428/2804 . . Next to metal
- 428/2809 . . including irradiated or wave energy treated component
- 428/2813 . . Heat or solvent activated or sealable
- 428/2817 . . . Heat sealable
- 428/2822 Wax containing
- 428/2826 Synthetic resin or polymer
- 428/283 . . . Water activated
- 428/2835 . . including moisture or waterproof component
- 428/2839 . . with release or antistick coating
- 428/2843 . . including a primer layer
- 428/2848 . . Three or more layers
- 428/2852 . . Adhesive compositions
- 428/2857 . . . including metal or compound thereof or natural rubber
- 428/2861 . . . having readily strippable combined with readily readhearable properties [e.g., stick-ons, etc.]
- 428/2865 . . . including monomer or polymer of carbohydrate [e.g., starch, dextrin, etc.] Or protein [e.g., casein, animal protein, etc.] Or derivative thereof
- 428/287 . . . including epoxy group or epoxy polymer
- 428/2874 . . . including aldehyde or ketone condensation polymer [e.g., urea formaldehyde polymer, melamine formaldehyde polymer, etc.]
- 428/2878 . . . including addition polymer from unsaturated monomer
- 428/2883 including addition polymer of diene monomer [e.g., SBR, SIS, etc.]
- 428/2887 including nitrogen containing polymer [e.g., polyacrylonitrile, polymethacrylonitrile, etc.]
- 428/2891 including addition polymer from alpha-beta unsaturated carboxylic acid [e.g., acrylic acid, methacrylic acid, etc.] Or derivative thereof
- 428/2896 . . . including nitrogen containing condensation polymer [e.g., polyurethane, polyisocyanate, etc.]
- 428/29 . . Coated or structurally defined flake, particle, cell, strand, strand portion, rod, filament, macroscopic fiber or mass thereof
- 428/2902 . . Channel shape
- 428/2904 . . Staple length fiber
- 428/2905 . . . Plural and with bonded intersections only
- 428/2907 . . . with coating or impregnation
- 428/2909 . . . Nonlinear [e.g., crimped, coiled, etc.]
- 428/2911 . . Mica flake
- 428/2913 . . Rod, strand, filament or fiber
- 428/2915 . . . including textile, cloth or fabric
- 428/2916 . . . including boron or compound thereof [not as steel]
- 428/2918 . . . including free carbon or carbide or therewith [not as steel]
- 428/292 In coating or impregnation
- 428/2922 . . . Nonlinear [e.g., crimped, coiled, etc.]
- 428/2924 Composite
- 428/2925 Helical or coiled
- 428/2927 . . . including structurally defined particulate matter

- 428/2929 . . . Bicomponent, conjugate, composite or collateral fibers or filaments [i.e., coextruded sheath-core or side-by-side type]
- 428/2931 Fibers or filaments nonconcentric [e.g., side-by-side or eccentric, etc.]
- 428/2933 . . . Coated or with bond, impregnation or core
- 428/2935 Discontinuous or tubular or cellular core
- 428/2936 Wound or wrapped core or coating [i.e., spiral or helical]
- 428/2938 Coating on discrete and individual rods, strands or filaments
- 428/294 including metal or compound thereof [excluding glass, ceramic and asbestos]
- 428/2942 Plural coatings
- 428/2944 Free metal in coating
- 428/2945 Natural rubber in coating
- 428/2947 Synthetic resin or polymer in plural coatings, each of different type
- 428/2949 Glass, ceramic or metal oxide in coating
- 428/2951 Metal with weld modifying or stabilizing coating [e.g., flux, slag, producer, etc.]
- 428/2953 Titanium compound in coating
- 428/2955 Silicic material in coating
- 428/2956 Glass or silicic fiber or filament with metal coating
- 428/2958 Metal or metal compound in coating
- 428/296 Rubber, cellulosic or silicic material in coating
- 428/2962 Silane, silicone or siloxane in coating
- 428/2964 Artificial fiber or filament
- 428/2965 Cellulosic
- 428/2967 Synthetic resin or polymer
- 428/2969 Polyamide, polyimide or polyester
- 428/2971 Impregnation
- 428/2973 . . . Particular cross section
- 428/2975 Tubular or cellular
- 428/2976 Longitudinally varying
- 428/2978 Surface characteristic
- 428/298 . . . Physical dimension
- 428/2982 . . Particulate matter [e.g., sphere, flake, etc.]
- 428/2984 . . . Microcapsule with fluid core [includes liposome]
- 428/2985 Solid-walled microcapsule from synthetic polymer
- 428/2987 Addition polymer from unsaturated monomers only
- 428/2989 . . . Microcapsule with solid core [includes liposome]
- 428/2991 . . . Coated
- 428/2993 Silicic or refractory material containing [e.g., tungsten oxide, glass, cement, etc.]
- 428/2995 Silane, siloxane or silicone coating
- 428/2996 Glass particles or spheres
- 428/2998 including synthetic resin or polymer
- 428/30 . Self-sustaining carbon mass or layer with impregnant or other layer
- 428/31 . Surface property or characteristic of web, sheet or block
- 428/315 . . Surface modified glass [e.g., tempered, strengthened, etc.]
- 428/31504 . Composite [nonstructural laminate]
- 428/31507 . . Of polycarbonate
- 428/31511 . . Of epoxy ether
- 428/31515 As intermediate layer
- 428/31518 Next to glass or quartz
- 428/31522 Next to metal
- 428/31525 . . . Next to glass or quartz
- 428/31529 . . . Next to metal
- 428/31533 . . Of polythioether
- 428/31536 . . Including interfacial reaction product of adjacent layers
- 428/3154 . . Of fluorinated addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31544 . . . Addition polymer is perhalogenated
- 428/31547 . . Of polyisocyanurate
- 428/31551 . . Of polyamidoester [polyurethane, polyisocyanate, polycarbamate, etc.]
- 428/31554 . . . Next to second layer of polyamidoester
- 428/31558 . . . Next to animal skin or membrane
- 428/31562 . . . Next to polyamide [nylon, etc.]
- 428/31565 . . . Next to polyester [polyethylene terephthalate, etc.]
- 428/31569 . . . Next to natural rubber
- 428/31573 . . . Next to addition polymer of ethylenically unsaturated monomer
- 428/31576 Ester monomer type [polyvinylacetate, etc.]
- 428/3158 Halide monomer type [polyvinyl chloride, etc.]
- 428/31583 Nitrile monomer type [polyacrylonitrile, etc.]
- 428/31587 Hydrocarbon polymer [polyethylene, polybutadiene, etc.]
- 428/31591 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31594 . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product [phenol-aldehyde, etc.]
- 428/31598 . . . Next to silicon-containing [silicone, cement, etc.] layer
- 428/31601 Quartz or glass
- 428/31605 . . . Next to free metal
- 428/31609 . . . Particulate metal or metal compound-containing
- 428/31612 As silicone, silane or siloxane
- 428/31616 . . . Next to polyester [e.g., alkyd]
- 428/3162 Cross-linked polyester [e.g., glycerol maleate-styrene, etc.]
- 428/31623 . . . Next to polyamide or polyimide
- 428/31627 . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/3163 Next to acetal of polymerized unsaturated alcohol [e.g., formal butyral, etc.]
- 428/31634 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31638 Cellulosic ester
- 428/31641 . . . Next to natural rubber, gum, oil, rosin, wax, bituminous or tarry residue
- 428/31645 . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31649 Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
- 428/31652 . . Of asbestos
- 428/31656 . . . With metal layer
- 428/31659 . . . With cellulosic layer
- 428/31663 . . . As siloxane, silicone or silane
- 428/31667 . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers, or aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/3167 . . Of cork
- 428/31674 . . . Including natural oil or gum or rosin [e.g., linoleum, etc.]

- 428/31678 . . . Of metal
- 428/31681 . . . Next to polyester, polyamide or polyimide [e.g., alkyd, glue, or nylon, etc.]
- 428/31685 Natural source polyamide [e.g., casein, gelatin, etc.]
- 428/31688 . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/31692 . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31696 Including polyene monomers [e.g., butadiene, etc.]
- 428/31699 Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
- 428/31703 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31707 . . . Next to natural rubber
- 428/3171 With natural rubber next to second layer of natural rubber
- 428/31714 . . . Next to natural gum, natural oil, rosin, lac or wax
- 428/31717 . . . Next to bituminous or tarry residue
- 428/31721 . . . Of polyimide
- 428/31725 . . . Of polyamide
- 428/31728 . . . Next to second layer of polyamide
- 428/31732 At least one layer is nylon type
- 428/31736 . . . Next to polyester
- 428/31739 . . . Nylon type
- 428/31743 Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomer[s]
- 428/31746 Polymer of monoethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbon
- 428/3175 . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomer[s]
- 428/31754 Natural source-type polyamide
- 428/31757 Polymer of monoethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbon
- 428/31761 . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/31765 . . . Inorganic-containing or next to inorganic-containing
- 428/31768 . . . Natural source-type polyamide [e.g., casein, gelatin, etc.]
- 428/31772 Next to cellulosic
- 428/31775 Paper
- 428/31779 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31783 Paper or wood
- 428/31786 . . . Of polyester [e.g., alkyd, etc.]
- 428/3179 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31794 . . . Of cross-linked polyester
- 428/31797 . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31801 . . . Of wax or waxy material
- 428/31804 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31808 Cellulosic is paper
- 428/31812 Glassine paper
- 428/31815 . . . Of bituminous or tarry residue
- 428/31819 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31823 Paper
- 428/31826 . . . Of natural rubber
- 428/3183 . . . Next to second layer of natural rubber
- 428/31833 . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product or addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31837 Including polyene monomers
- 428/31841 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31844 . . . Of natural gum, rosin, natural oil or lac
- 428/31848 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31851 Natural oil
- 428/31855 . . . Of addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31859 . . . Next to an aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/31862 Melamine-aldehyde
- 428/31866 Impregnated or coated cellulosic material
- 428/3187 Amide-aldehyde
- 428/31873 Urea or modified urea-aldehyde
- 428/31877 Phenol-aldehyde
- 428/3188 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31884 Regenerated or modified cellulose
- 428/31888 Addition polymer of hydrocarbon[s] only
- 428/31891 Where addition polymer is an ester or halide
- 428/31895 Paper or wood
- 428/31899 Addition polymer of hydrocarbon[s] only
- 428/31902 Monoethylenically unsaturated
- 428/31906 Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
- 428/31909 . . . Next to second addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31913 Monoolefin polymer
- 428/31917 Next to polyene polymer
- 428/3192 Next to vinyl or vinylidene chloride polymer
- 428/31924 Including polyene monomers
- 428/31928 Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
- 428/31931 . . . Polyene monomer-containing
- 428/31935 . . . Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
- 428/31938 . . . Polymer of monoethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbon
- 428/31942 . . . Of aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/31946 . . . Next to second aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 428/31949 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31953 Modified or regenerated cellulose
- 428/31957 Wood
- 428/3196 Phenoplast
- 428/31964 Paper
- 428/31967 Phenoplast
- 428/31971 . . . Of carbohydrate
- 428/31975 . . . Of cellulosic next to another carbohydrate
- 428/31978 Cellulosic next to another cellulosic
- 428/31982 Wood or paper
- 428/31986 Regenerated or modified
- 428/31989 . . . Of wood
- 428/31993 . . . Of paper
- 428/31996 Next to layer of metal salt [e.g., plasterboard, etc.]
- 428/32 . . . Composite [nonstructural laminate] of inorganic material having metal-compound-containing layer and having defined magnetic layer
- 428/325 . . . Magnetic layer next to second metal compound-containing layer
- 428/4935 . . . Impregnated naturally solid product [e.g., leather, stone, etc.]
- 428/662 . . . Wood timber product [e.g., piling, post, veneer, etc.]
- 428/8305 . . . Miscellaneous [e.g., treated surfaces, etc.]

Former US Class 436 Series**436/00 Chemistry: analytical and immunological testing**

- 436/10 . . Composition for standardization, calibration, simulation, stabilization, preparation or preservation; processes of use in preparation for chemical testing
- 436/100833 . . Simulative of a gaseous composition
- 436/101666 . . Particle count or volume standard or control [e.g., platelet count standards, etc.]
- 436/102499 . . Blood gas standard or control
- 436/103332 . . Bilirubin or uric acid standard or control
- 436/104165 . . Lipid, cholesterol, or triglyceride standard or control
- 436/104998 . . Glucose, ketone, nitrate standard or control
- 436/105831 . . Protein or peptide standard or control [e.g., hemoglobin, etc.]
- 436/106664 . . Blood serum or blood plasma standard or control
- 436/107497 . . Preparation composition [e.g., lysing or precipitation, etc.]
- 436/108331 . . Preservative, buffer, anticoagulant or diluent
- 436/109163 . . Inorganic standards or controls
- 436/11 . . Automated chemical analysis
- 436/110833 . . Utilizing a moving indicator strip or tape
- 436/111666 . . Utilizing a centrifuge or compartmented rotor
- 436/112499 . . with sample on test slide
- 436/113332 . . with conveyance of sample along a test line in a container or rack
- 436/114165 . . . with step of insertion or removal from test line
- 436/114998 . . . with treatment or replacement of aspirator element [e.g., cleaning, etc.]
- 436/115831 . . Condition or time responsive
- 436/116664 . . . with automated titrator
- 436/117497 . . with a continuously flowing sample or carrier stream
- 436/118339 . . . with formation of a segmented stream
- 436/119163 . . with aspirator of claimed structure
- 436/12 . . Condition responsive control
- 436/13 . . Tracers or tags
- 436/14 . . Heterocyclic carbon compound [i.e. , O, S, N, Se, Te, as only ring hetero atom]
- 436/141111 . . Diverse hetero atoms in same or different rings [e.g., alkaloids, opiates, etc.]
- 436/142222 . . Hetero-O [e.g., ascorbic acid, etc.]
- 436/143333 . . . Saccharide [e.g., DNA, etc.]
- 436/144444 Glucose
- 436/145555 . . Hetero-N
- 436/146666 . . . Bile pigment
- 436/147777 . . . Plural nitrogen in the same ring [e.g., barbituates, creatinine, etc.]
- 436/148888 Uric acid
- 436/15 . . Inorganic acid or base [e.g. , hcl, sulfuric acid, etc.]
- 436/153333 . . Halogen containing
- 436/156666 . . Sulfur containing
- 436/16 . . Phosphorus containing
- 436/163333 . . Organic [e.g., chemical warfare agents, insecticides, etc.]
- 436/166666 . . of inorganic phosphorus compound in body fluid
- 436/17 . . Nitrogen containing
- 436/170769 . . N-Nitroso containing [e.g., nitrosamine, etc.]
- 436/171538 . . Urea or blood urea nitrogen
- 436/172307 . . Cyanide or isocyanide
- 436/173076 . . Nitrite or nitrate
- 436/173845 . . Amine and quaternary ammonium
- 436/174614 . . . Tertiary amine
- 436/175383 Ammonia
- 436/176152 . . Total nitrogen determined
- 436/176921 . . . As part of an elemental analysis
- 436/177692 . . Oxides of nitrogen
- 436/178459 . . . Only nitrogen dioxide
- 436/179228 . . . Both nitrogen oxide and dioxide
- 436/18 . . Sulfur containing
- 436/182 . . Organic or sulfhydryl containing [e.g., mercaptan, hydrogen, sulfide, etc.]
- 436/184 . . . Only hydrogen sulfide
- 436/186 . . Sulfur dioxide
- 436/188 . . Total or elemental sulfur
- 436/19 . . Halogen containing
- 436/193333 . . In aqueous solution
- 436/196666 . . Carbon containing compound [e.g., vinylchloride, etc.]
- 436/20 . . Oxygen containing
- 436/200833 . . Carbonyl, ether, aldehyde or ketone containing
- 436/201666 . . . Carboxylic acid
- 436/202499 . . . Formaldehyde or acetone
- 436/203332 . . Hydroxyl containing
- 436/204165 . . . Ethanol
- 436/204998 . . Inorganic carbon compounds
- 436/205831 . . . Carbon monoxide only
- 436/206664 . . Ozone or peroxide
- 436/207497 . . Molecular oxygen
- 436/208339 . . . Fuel/air mixture or exhaust gas analysis
- 436/209163 . . . Dissolved or trace oxygen or oxygen content of a sealed environment
- 436/21 . . Hydrocarbon
- 436/212 . . Aromatic
- 436/214 . . Acyclic [e.g., methane, octane, isoparaffin, etc.]
- 436/216 . . . Unsaturated [e.g., ethylene, diene, etc.]
- 436/218 . . Total hydrocarbon, flammability, combustibility [e.g., air-fuel mixture, etc.]
- 436/22 . . Hydrogen, per se
- 436/23 . . Carbon containing
- 436/235 . . . In an aqueous solution [e.g., TOC, etc.]
- 436/24 . . Nuclear magnetic resonance, electron spin resonance or other spin effects or mass spectrometry
- 436/25 . . including sample preparation
- 436/25125 . . Digestion or removing interfering materials
- 436/2525 . . Stabilizing or preserving
- 436/25375 . . Liberation or purification of sample or separation of material from a sample [e.g., filtering, centrifuging, etc.]
- 436/255 . . . including use of a solid sorbent, semipermeable membrane, or liquid extraction
- 436/25625 . . Dilution
- 436/2575 . . Volumetric liquid transfer
- 436/25875 . . Gaseous sample or with change of physical state

Former US Class 442 series**442/00 Fabric [woven, knitted, or nonwoven textile or cloth, etc.]**

- 442/10 . . Scrim [e.g., open net or mesh, gauze, loose or open weave or knit, etc.]
- 442/102 . . Woven scrim
- 442/103 . . . Including a multifilament fiber precoated with other than free metal or alloy prior to weaving

442/105	. . .	Comprising a composite fiber	442/188	. . .	Metal or metal-coated fiber-containing scrim
442/107	. . .	Comprising at least two chemically different fibers	442/19	. . . .	Including a paper layer
442/109	. . .	Metal or metal-coated fiber-containing scrim	442/191	. . .	Inorganic fiber-containing scrim
442/11	. . . .	Including an additional free metal or alloy constituent	442/193	. . . .	Including a foam layer
442/112	. . . . .	Particulate free metal or alloy constituent	442/195	. . .	Including a foam layer
442/114	. . . .	Including a foam layer	442/197	. . .	Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim
442/116	. . . .	Including a woven fabric which is not a scrim	442/198	. . .	Coated or impregnated
442/117	. . . . .	Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim	442/20	. . .	Coated or impregnated woven, knit, or nonwoven fabric which is not [a] associated with another preformed layer or fiber layer or, [b] with respect to woven and knit, characterized, respectively, by a particular or differential weave or knit, wherein the coating or impregnation is neither a foamed material nor a free metal or alloy layer
442/119	. . . .	Including a paper layer	442/2008	. .	Fabric composed of a fiber or strand which is of specific structural definition
442/121	. . . .	Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim	442/2016	. .	Impregnation is confined to a plane disposed between both major fabric surfaces which are essentially free of impregnating material
442/122	. . . . .	Two or more nonwoven fabric layers	442/2025	. .	Coating produced by extrusion
442/124	. . . .	Including a natural or synthetic rubber layer	442/2033	. .	Coating or impregnation formed <u>in situ</u> [e.g., by interfacial condensation, coagulation, precipitation, etc.]
442/126	. . . .	Including a preformed film, foil, or sheet	442/2041	. .	Two or more non-extruded coatings or impregnations
442/128	. . . .	Including a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]	442/2049	. . .	Each major face of the fabric has at least one coating or impregnation
442/129	. . . .	Including a ceramic or glass layer	442/2057	. . . .	At least two coatings or impregnations of different chemical composition
442/131	. . . .	Including a coating or impregnation of synthetic polymeric material	442/2066	. . . . .	Different coatings or impregnations on opposite faces of the fabric
442/133	. . .	Inorganic fiber-containing scrim	442/2074	. . . . .	At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material
442/134	. . . .	Including a carbon or carbonized fiber	442/2082	. . . . .	At least one coating or impregnation functions to fix pigments or particles on the surface of a coating or impregnation
442/136	. . . .	Including a foam layer	442/209	. . . . .	At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material
442/138	. . . .	Including a metal layer	442/2098	. . .	At least two coatings or impregnations of different chemical composition
442/14	. . . .	Including an additional scrim layer	442/2107	. . . .	At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material
442/141	. . . .	Including a woven fabric which is not a scrim	442/2115	. . . . .	At least one coating or impregnation functions to fix pigments or particles on the surface of a coating or impregnation
442/143	. . . .	Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim	442/2123	. . .	At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material
442/145	. . . .	Including a preformed film, foil, or sheet	442/2131	. . . .	At least one coating or impregnation functions to fix pigments or particles on the surface of a coating or impregnation
442/147	. . . .	Including a mica layer	442/2139	. .	Coating or impregnation specified as porous or permeable to a specific substance [e.g., water vapor, air, etc.]
442/148	. . . .	Including a coating or impregnation containing particulate material other than fiber	442/2148	. . .	Coating or impregnation is specified as microporous but is not a foam
442/15	. . .	Including a foam layer	442/2156	. .	Coating or impregnation collects radionuclide or heavy metal
442/152	. . .	Including a free metal or alloy constituent	442/2164	. .	Coating or impregnation specified as water repellent
442/153	. . .	Including an additional scrim layer	442/2172	. . .	Also specified as oil repellent
442/155	. . .	Including a paper layer	442/218	. . .	Organosilicon containing
442/157	. . . .	Two or more paper layers	442/2189	. . .	Fluorocarbon containing
442/159	. . .	Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim	442/2197	. . .	Nitrogen containing
442/16	. . . .	Two or more nonwoven layers			
442/162	. . .	Including a natural or synthetic rubber layer			
442/164	. . .	Including a preformed film, foil, or sheet			
442/166	. . . .	Cellulose acetate film or sheet			
442/167	. . . .	Fluorinated polyolefin film or sheet			
442/169	. . . .	Polyolefin film or sheet			
442/171	. . .	Including a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]			
442/172	. . .	Coated or impregnated			
442/174	. . . .	Including particulate material other than fiber in coating or impregnation			
442/176	. . . .	Three or more layers			
442/178	. . . .	Synthetic polymeric fiber			
442/179	. . . . .	Nylon fiber			
442/181	. . . .	Bitumen coating or impregnation			
442/183	. . .	Synthetic polymeric fiber			
442/184	. .	Nonwoven scrim			
442/186	. . .	Comprising a composite fiber			

- 442/2205 . . . Natural oil or wax containing
- 442/2213 . . Coating or impregnation is specified as weather proof, water vapor resistant, or moisture resistant
- 442/2221 . . Coating or impregnation is specified as water proof
- 442/223 . . . Organosilicon containing
- 442/2238 . . . Fluorocarbon containing
- 442/2246 . . . Nitrogen containing
- 442/2254 . . . Natural oil or wax containing
- 442/2262 . . Coating or impregnation is oil repellent but not oil or stain release
- 442/227 . . . Fluorocarbon containing
- 442/2279 . . Coating or impregnation improves soil repellency, soil release, or anti- soil redeposition qualities of fabric
- 442/2287 . . . Fluorocarbon containing
- 442/2295 . . . Linear polyether group chain containing
- 442/2303 . . Coating or impregnation provides a fragrance or releases an odor intended to be perceptible to humans
- 442/2311 . . Coating or impregnation is a lubricant or a surface friction reducing agent other than specified as improving the "hand" of the fabric or increasing the softness thereof
- 442/232 . . . Fluorocarbon containing
- 442/2328 . . . Organosilicon containing
- 442/2336 . . . Natural oil or wax containing
- 442/2344 . . Coating or impregnation is anti-slip or friction-increasing other than specified as an abrasive
- 442/2352 . . Coating or impregnation functions to soften the feel of or improve the "hand" of the fabric
- 442/2361 . . Coating or impregnation improves stiffness of the fabric other than specified as a size
- 442/2369 . . Coating or impregnation improves elasticity, bendability, resiliency, flexibility, or shape retention of the fabric
- 442/2377 . . . Improves elasticity
- 442/2385 . . . Improves shrink resistance
- 442/2393 . . . Coating or impregnation provides crease-resistance or wash and wear characteristics
- 442/2402 . . Coating or impregnation specified as a size
- 442/241 . . Coating or impregnation improves snag or pull resistance of the fabric
- 442/2418 . . Coating or impregnation increases electrical conductivity or anti-static quality
- 442/2426 . . . Elemental carbon containing
- 442/2434 . . . Linear polyether group chain containing
- 442/2443 . . . Nitrogen and phosphorus containing
- 442/2451 . . . Phosphorus containing
- 442/2459 . . . Nitrogen containing
- 442/2467 . . . Sulphur containing
- 442/2475 . . Coating or impregnation is electrical insulation-providing, -improving, or -increasing, or conductivity-reducing
- 442/2484 . . Coating or impregnation is water absorbency-increasing or hydrophilicity-increasing or hydrophilicity-imparting
- 442/2492 . . . Polyether group containing
- 442/25 . . Coating or impregnation absorbs sound
- 442/2508 . . Coating or impregnation absorbs chemical material other than water
- 442/2516 . . . Chemical material is one used in biological or chemical warfare
- 442/2525 . . Coating or impregnation functions biologically [e.g., insect repellent, antiseptic, insecticide, bactericide, etc.]
- 442/2533 . . . Inhibits mildew
- 442/2541 . . . Insect repellent
- 442/2549 . . Coating or impregnation is chemically inert or of stated nonreactance
- 442/2557 . . . Oxygen or ozone resistant
- 442/2566 . . . Organic solvent resistant [e.g., dry cleaning fluid, etc.]
- 442/2574 . . . Acid or alkali resistant
- 442/2582 . . Coating or impregnation contains an optical bleach or brightener or functions as an optical bleach or brightener [e.g., it masks fabric yellowing, etc.]
- 442/259 . . Coating or impregnation provides protection from radiation [e.g., U.V., visible light, I.R., micscheme-change-itemave, high energy particle, etc.] or heat retention thru radiation absorption
- 442/2598 . . . Radiation reflective
- 442/2607 . . . Radiation absorptive
- 442/2615 . . Coating or impregnation is resistant to penetration by solid implements
- 442/2623 . . . Ballistic resistant
- 442/2631 . . Coating or impregnation provides heat or fire protection
- 442/2639 . . . Coated or impregnated asbestos fabric
- 442/2648 . . . Coating or impregnation is specified as an intumescent material
- 442/2656 . . . Antimony containing
- 442/2664 . . . Boron containing
- 442/2672 . . . Phosphorus containing
- 442/268 Phosphorus and nitrogen containing compound
- 442/2689 A phosphorus containing compound and a nitrogen containing compound
- 442/2697 Phosphorus and halogen containing compound
- 442/2705 A phosphorus containing compound and a halogen containing compound
- 442/2713 . . . Halogen containing
- 442/2721 . . . Nitrogen containing
- 442/273 . . Coating or impregnation provides wear or abrasion resistance
- 442/2738 . . Coating or impregnation intended to function as an adhesive to solid surfaces subsequently associated therewith
- 442/2746 . . . Heat-activatable adhesive
- 442/2754 . . . Pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 442/2762 . . Coated or impregnated natural fiber fabric [e.g., cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.]
- 442/277 . . . Coated or impregnated cellulosic fiber fabric
- 442/2779 Coating or impregnation contains an acrylic polymer or copolymer [e.g., polyacrylonitrile, polyacrylic acid, etc.]
- 442/2787 Coating or impregnation contains a vinyl polymer or copolymer
- 442/2795 Coating or impregnation contains an epoxy polymer or copolymer or polyether
- 442/2803 Polymeric coating or impregnation from a silane or siloxane not specified as lubricant or water repellent
- 442/2811 Coating or impregnation contains polyimide or polyamide

- 442/282 Coating or impregnation contains natural gum, rosin, natural oil, or wax
- 442/2828 Coating or impregnation contains aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 442/2836 Phenol-aldehyde condensate
- 442/2844 Melamine-aldehyde condensate
- 442/2852 Amide-aldehyde condensate [e.g., modified urea-aldehyde condensate, etc.]
- 442/2861 . . Coated or impregnated synthetic organic fiber fabric
- 442/2869 . . . Coated or impregnated regenerated cellulose fiber fabric
- 442/2877 . . . Coated or impregnated polyvinyl alcohol fiber fabric
- 442/2885 . . . Coated or impregnated acrylic fiber fabric
- 442/2893 . . . Coated or impregnated polyamide fiber fabric
- 442/2902 Aromatic polyamide fiber fabric
- 442/291 . . . Coated or impregnated polyolefin fiber fabric
- 442/2918 Polypropylene fiber fabric
- 442/2926 . . Coated or impregnated inorganic fiber fabric
- 442/2934 . . . Coating or impregnation contains vinyl polymer or copolymer
- 442/2943 Vinyl acetate polymer or copolymer
- 442/2951 . . . Coating or impregnation contains epoxy polymer or copolymer or polyether
- 442/2959 . . . Coating or impregnation contains aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 442/2967 Amide-aldehyde condensate
- 442/2975 . . . Coated or impregnated ceramic fiber fabric
- 442/2984 . . . Coated or impregnated carbon or carbonaceous fiber fabric
- 442/2992 . . . Coated or impregnated glass fiber fabric
- 442/30 . . Woven fabric [i.e., woven strand or strip material]
- 442/3008 . . Woven fabric has an elastic quality
- 442/3016 . . . Including a preformed layer other than the elastic woven fabric [e.g., fabric or film or foil or sheet layer, etc.]
- 442/3024 . . . Including elastic strand or strip
- 442/3033 . . Including a strip or ribbon
- 442/3041 . . . Woven fabric comprises strips or ribbons only
- 442/3049 . . Including strand precoated with other than free metal or alloy
- 442/3057 . . . Multiple coatings
- 442/3065 . . Including strand which is of specific structural definition
- 442/3073 . . . Strand material is core-spun [not sheath-core bicomponent strand]
- 442/3081 Core is synthetic polymeric material
- 442/3089 . . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand material is specified
- 442/3098 Cross-sectional configuration varies longitudinally along the strand
- 442/3106 Hollow strand material
- 442/3114 Cross-sectional configuration of the strand material is other than circular
- 442/3122 Cross-sectional configuration is multi-lobal
- 442/313 . . . Strand material formed of individual filaments having different chemical compositions
- 442/3138 Including inorganic filament
- 442/3146 . . Strand material is composed of two or more polymeric materials in physically distinct relationship [e.g., sheath-core, side-by-side, islands-in-sea, fibrils-in-matrix, etc.] or composed of physical blend of chemically different polymeric materials or a physical blend of a polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/3154 . . . Sheath-core multicomponent strand material
- 442/3163 . . . Islands-in-sea multicomponent strand material
- 442/3171 . . . Strand material is a blend of polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/3179 . . Woven fabric is characterized by a particular or differential weave other than fabric in which the strand denier or warp/weft pick count is specified
- 442/3187 . . . Triaxially woven fabric
- 442/3195 . . . Three-dimensional weave [e.g., x-y-z planes, multi-planar warps and/or wefts, etc.]
- 442/3203 Multi-planar warp layers
- 442/3211 Multi-planar weft layers
- 442/322 . . . Warp differs from weft
- 442/3228 Materials differ
- 442/3236 Including inorganic strand material
- 442/3244 Including natural strand material [e.g., cotton, wool, etc.]
- 442/3252 Including synthetic polymeric strand material
- 442/326 Including synthetic polymeric strand material
- 442/3268 Including natural strand material
- 442/3276 Including polyamide strand material
- 442/3285 Including polyester strand material
- 442/3293 . . . Warp and weft are identical and contain at least two chemically different strand materials
- 442/3301 . . . Coated, impregnated, or autogenous bonded
- 442/3309 Woven fabric contains inorganic strand material
- 442/3317 Woven fabric contains synthetic polymeric strand material
- 442/3325 . . Including a foamed layer or component
- 442/3333 . . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/3341 . . . Plural foam layers
- 442/335 . . . Plural fabric layers
- 442/3358 Including a nonwoven fabric layer
- 442/3366 . . . Woven fabric is coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
- 442/3374 Coating or impregnation includes particulate material other than fiber
- 442/3382 . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/339 . . . Metal or metal-coated strand
- 442/3398 . . . Vapor or sputter deposited metal layer
- 442/3407 . . . Chemically deposited metal layer [e.g., chemical precipitation or electrochemical deposition or plating, etc.]
- 442/3415 . . . Preformed metallic film or foil or sheet [film or foil or sheet had structural integrity prior to association with the woven fabric]
- 442/3423 Plural metallic films or foils or sheets
- 442/3431 Plural fabric layers
- 442/3439 Including a nonwoven fabric layer
- 442/3447 Including a preformed synthetic polymeric film or sheet [i.e., film or sheet having structural integrity prior to association with the woven fabric]

- 442/3455 Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/3463 . . . Plural fabric layers
- 442/3472 . . Woven fabric including an additional woven fabric layer
- 442/348 . . . Mechanically needled or hydroentangled
- 442/3488 Four or more layers
- 442/3496 Coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
- 442/3504 . . . Woven fabric layers comprise chemically different strand material
- 442/3512 Three or more fabric layers
- 442/352 One of which is a nonwoven fabric layer
- 442/3528 . . . Three or more fabric layers
- 442/3537 One of which is a nonwoven fabric layer
- 442/3545 Woven fabric layers impregnated with a blend of thermosetting and thermoplastic resins
- 442/3553 Woven fabric layers impregnated with an organosilicon resin
- 442/3561 Woven fabric layers impregnated with a natural or synthetic rubber
- 442/3569 Woven fabric layers impregnated with a thermosetting resin
- 442/3577 Phenolic resin
- 442/3585 Epoxy resin
- 442/3594 Woven fabric layers impregnated with a thermoplastic resin [e.g., vinyl polymer, etc.]
- 442/3602 . . . Three or more distinct layers
- 442/361 At least one layer is derived from water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 442/3618 At least one layer contains wood or cork
- 442/3626 At least one layer contains bituminous material [e.g., tar, pitch, asphalt, etc.]
- 442/3634 At least one layer comprises paper
- 442/3642 At least one layer contains natural or synthetic rubber
- 442/365 At least one layer is a preformed synthetic polymeric film or sheet
- 442/3659 At least one layer comprises ceramic or glass material in other than particulate form
- 442/3667 Composite consisting of at least two woven fabrics bonded by an interposed adhesive layer [but not two woven fabrics bonded together by an impregnation which penetrates through the thickness of at least one of the woven fabric layers]
- 442/3675 Fabric layer contains natural strand material
- 442/3683 Fabric layer contains carbon or carbonaceous strand material
- 442/3691 Fabric layer contains glass strand material
- 442/3699 Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/3707 . . Woven fabric including a nonwoven fabric layer other than paper
- 442/3715 . . . Nonwoven fabric layer comprises parallel arrays of strand material
- 442/3724 . . . Needled
- 442/3732 Including an additional nonwoven fabric
- 442/374 Additional nonwoven fabric comprises chemically different strand material than the first nonwoven fabric
- 442/3748 Including inorganic strand material
- 442/3756 Nonwoven fabric layer comprises at least two chemically different fibers
- 442/3764 Coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
- 442/3772 . . . Hydroentangled
- 442/378 Coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
- 442/3789 Plural nonwoven fabric layers
- 442/3797 Coating or impregnation is derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 442/3805 Coating or impregnation contains natural or synthetic rubber
- 442/3813 Coating or impregnation contains synthetic polymeric material
- 442/3821 Coating or impregnation contains bituminous material
- 442/3829 Four or more layers
- 442/3837 Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/3846 Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/3854 . . Woven fabric with a preformed polymeric film or sheet
- 442/3862 . . . Ester condensation polymer sheet or film [e.g., polyethylene terephthalate, etc.]
- 442/387 . . . Vinyl polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylidene chloride, polyvinyl acetate, etc.]
- 442/3878 . . . Fluorinated olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., Teflon®, etc.]
- 442/3886 . . . Olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polypropylene, polyethylene, ethylene-butylene copolymer, etc.]
- 442/3894 . . . Amide condensation polymer sheet or film [e.g., nylon 6, etc.]
- 442/3902 . . . Polyimide sheet or film
- 442/3911 . . . Natural or synthetic rubber sheet or film
- 442/3919 . . . Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/3927 . . Including a paper or wood pulp layer
- 442/3935 . . . Mica paper layer
- 442/3943 . . . Plural paper or wood pulp layers
- 442/3951 . . . Including a bituminous layer
- 442/3959 . . . Including an outermost adhesive layer
- 442/3967 . . . Including a natural or synthetic rubber layer
- 442/3976 . . Including strand which is stated to have specific attributes [e.g., heat or fire resistance, chemical or solvent resistance, high absorption for aqueous composition, water solubility, heat shrinkability, etc.]
- 442/3984 . . . Strand is other than glass and is heat or fire resistant
- 442/3992 . . . Strand is heat shrinkable
- 442/40 . . Knit fabric [i.e., knit strand or strip material]
- 442/406 . . Including parallel strips
- 442/413 . . Including an elastic strand
- 442/419 . . Including strand precoated with other than free metal or alloy
- 442/425 . . Including strand which is of specific structural definition
- 442/431 . . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand material is specified
- 442/438 . . . Strand material formed of individual filaments having different chemical compositions

- 442/444 . . Strand is a monofilament composed of two or more polymeric materials in physically distinct relationship [e.g., sheath-core, side-by-side, islands-in-sea, fibrils-in-matrix, etc.] or composed of physical blend of chemically different polymeric materials or a physical blend of a polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/45 . . Knit fabric is characterized by a particular or differential knit pattern other than open knit fabric or a fabric in which the strand denier is specified
- 442/456 . . . Including additional strand inserted within knit fabric
- 442/463 Warp knit insert strand
- 442/469 . . Including a foamed layer or component
- 442/475 . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/481 . . . Chemically deposited metal layer [e.g., chemical precipitation or electrochemical deposition or plating, etc.]
- 442/488 . . Including an additional knit fabric layer
- 442/494 . . Including a nonwoven fabric layer other than paper
- 442/50 . FELT FABRIC
- 442/51 . . From natural organic fiber [e.g., wool, etc.]
- 442/53 . . . Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/54 . . . At least three layers
- 442/56 . . From synthetic organic fiber
- 442/57 . . Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/59 . . At least three layers
- 442/60 . Nonwoven fabric [i.e., nonwoven strand or fiber material]
- 442/601 . . Nonwoven fabric has an elastic quality
- 442/602 . . . Nonwoven fabric comprises an elastic strand or fiber material
- 442/603 . . Including strand or fiber material precoated with other than free metal or alloy
- 442/604 . . . Strand or fiber material is glass
- 442/605 . . . Strand or fiber material is inorganic
- 442/607 . . . Strand or fiber material is synthetic polymer
- 442/608 . . Including strand or fiber material which is of specific structural definition
- 442/609 . . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand or fiber material is specified
- 442/61 Cross-sectional configuration varies longitudinally along strand or fiber material
- 442/611 Cross-sectional configuration of strand or fiber material is other than circular
- 442/612 Hollow strand or fiber material
- 442/613 Microcellular strand or fiber material
- 442/614 . . . Strand or fiber material specified as having microdimensions [i.e., microfiber]
- 442/615 Strand or fiber material is blended with another chemically different microfiber in the same layer
- 442/616 Blend of synthetic polymeric and inorganic microfibers
- 442/618 Blend of chemically different inorganic microfibers
- 442/619 Including other strand or fiber material in the same layer not specified as having microdimensions
- 442/62 Including another chemically different microfiber in a separate layer
- 442/621 Including other strand or fiber material in a different layer not specified as having microdimensions
- 442/622 Microfiber is a composite fiber
- 442/623 Microfiber is glass
- 442/624 Microfiber is carbon or carbonaceous
- 442/625 Autogenously bonded
- 442/626 Microfiber is synthetic polymer
- 442/627 . . . Strand or fiber material is specified as non-linear [e.g., crimped, coiled, etc.]
- 442/629 Composite strand or fiber material
- 442/63 Carbon or carbonaceous strand or fiber material
- 442/631 Glass strand or fiber material
- 442/632 A single nonwoven layer comprising non-linear synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material and strand or fiber material not specified as non-linear
- 442/633 Synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material is of staple length
- 442/634 A nonwoven fabric having a layer comprising non-linear synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material and a separate and distinct layer comprising strand or fiber material which is not specified as non-linear
- 442/635 Synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material
- 442/636 Synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material is of staple length
- 442/637 . . Including strand or fiber material which is a monofilament composed of two or more polymeric materials in physically distinct relationship [e.g., sheath-core, side-by-side, islands-in-sea, fibrils-in-matrix, etc.] or composed of physical blend of chemically different polymeric materials or a physical blend of a polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/638 . . . Side-by-side multicomponent strand or fiber material
- 442/64 . . . Islands-in-sea multicomponent strand or fiber material
- 442/641 . . . Sheath-core multicomponent strand or fiber material
- 442/642 . . . Strand or fiber material is a blend of polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/643 . . Including parallel strand or fiber material within the nonwoven fabric
- 442/644 . . . Parallel strand or fiber material is glass
- 442/645 . . . Parallel strand or fiber material is inorganic [e.g., rock wool, mineral wool, etc.]
- 442/646 . . . Parallel strand or fiber material is naturally occurring [e.g., cotton, wool, etc.]
- 442/647 . . Including a foamed layer or component
- 442/648 . . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/649 . . . Plural foamed layers
- 442/651 . . . Plural fabric layers
- 442/652 . . . Nonwoven fabric is coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
- 442/653 Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/654 . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/655 . . . Metal or metal-coated strand or fiber material
- 442/656 . . . Preformed metallic film or foil or sheet [film or foil or sheet had structural integrity prior to association with the nonwoven fabric]
- 442/657 . . . Vapor, chemical, or spray deposited metal layer

442/658	. . . Particulate free metal or alloy constituent	442/699	. . Including particulate material other than strand or fiber material
442/659	. . Including an additional nonwoven fabric		
442/66	. . . Additional nonwoven fabric is a spun-bonded fabric		
442/662	. . . . Needled		
442/663	. . . . Hydroentangled		
442/664	. . . Including a wood fiber containing layer		
442/665	. . . Including a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]		
442/666	. . . Mechanically interengaged by needling or impingement of fluid [e.g., gas or liquid stream, etc.]		
442/667	. . . . Needled		
442/668	. . . Separate nonwoven fabric layers comprise chemically different strand or fiber material		
442/669	. . . . At least one layer of inorganic strand or fiber material and at least one layer of synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material		
442/67	. . . Multiple nonwoven fabric layers composed of the same inorganic strand or fiber material		
442/671	. . . Multiple nonwoven fabric layers composed of the same polymeric strand or fiber material		
442/673	. . . Including particulate material other than fiber		
442/674	. . Nonwoven fabric with a preformed polymeric film or sheet		
442/675	. . . Ester condensation polymer sheet or film [e.g., polyethylene terephthalate, etc.]		
442/676	. . . Vinyl polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylidene chloride, polyvinyl acetate, etc.]		
442/677	. . . Fluorinated olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., TeflonR, etc.]		
442/678	. . . Olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polypropylene, polyethylene, ethylene-butylene copolymer, etc.]		
442/679	. . . Natural or synthetic rubber sheet or film		
442/68	. . Melt-blown nonwoven fabric		
442/681	. . Spun-bonded nonwoven fabric		
442/682	. . Needled nonwoven fabric		
442/684	. . . Containing at least two chemically different strand or fiber materials		
442/685	. . . . Containing inorganic and polymeric strand or fiber materials		
442/686	. . . . Containing polymeric and natural strand or fiber materials		
442/687	. . . . Containing inorganic strand or fiber material		
442/688	. . . . Containing polymeric strand or fiber material		
442/689	. . Hydroentangled nonwoven fabric		
442/69	. . Autogenously bonded nonwoven fabric		
442/691	. . . Inorganic strand or fiber material only		
442/692	. . . Containing at least two chemically different strand or fiber materials		
442/693	. . Including a paper layer		
442/695	. . Including a wood containing layer		
442/696	. . Including strand or fiber material which is stated to have specific attributes [e.g., heat or fire resistance, chemical or solvent resistance, high absorption for aqueous compositions, water solubility, heat shrinkability, etc.]		
442/697	. . Containing at least two chemically different strand or fiber materials		
442/698	. . . Containing polymeric and natural strand or fiber materials		
		Former US Class 464 Series	
		464/00	Rotary shafts, gudgeons, housings, and flexible couplings for rotary shafts
		464/10	. having heating or cooling means
		464/20	. with auxilliary indicator or alarm
		464/30	. Electrical or magnetic coupling
		464/40	. Coupling accommodates drive between members having misaligned or angularly related axes, transmits torque via radially directed pin, and has particular balancing means
		464/50	. Shafting having particular vibration dampening or balancing structure
		Former US Class 477 Series	
		477/00	Interrelated power delivery controls, including engine control
		477/10	. Steering by driving
		477/20	. Plural engines
		477/23	. . Electric engine
		477/24	. . . with brake control
		477/26	. . . with clutch control
		477/27	. . . with clutch control
		477/30	. Electric engine
		477/32	. . with clutch control
		477/322	. . . with brake control
		477/3225	. . . . Stopped at end of cycle
		477/323	. . . Engine stopped at end of cycle
		477/325	. . . Common controller
		477/327	. . . Electric clutch
		477/328	. . . Speed responsive
		477/33	. . with transmission control
		477/333	. . . Load motion limit control
		477/337	. . . Transmission change by moving engine
		477/34	. . . Reversible engine
		477/343	. . . Engine starting interlock
		477/347	. . . Condition responsive engine control
		477/35	. . Brake engaged when engine energy deactivated, brake disengaged when engine energy activated
		477/357	. . . Cam actuated brake
		477/363	. . . Electrically actuated brake
		477/37	. . Brake actuation opens switch to engine
		477/373	. . . Electrically actuated brake
		477/377	. . . Fluid actuated brake
		477/38	. . Control means selectively operates engine energy input and brake
		477/387	. . . Fluid actuated brake
		477/393	. . . Electrically actuated brake
		477/40	. Gas turbine engine
		477/45	. . Continuously variable transmission
		477/50	. with supercharger
		477/55	. . Manifold pressure control
		477/60	. Transmission control
		477/606	. . Differential transmission
		477/613	. . Plural outputs
		477/619	. . Continuously variable friction transmission
		477/6197	. . . with fluid drive
		477/6203	. . . with clutch control
		477/621	. . . with brake control

477/6217	. . . Interrelated control of diverse transmissions	477/663	. . Exhaust emission control
477/6223	. . . Constant speed output	477/669	. . Engine ignition control for transmission change
477/623	. . . Controlled by engine map	477/67	. . . Ignition advanced or retarded
477/6237	. . . Belt-type	477/671	. . . Ignition intermitting and safety means limiting duration of intermission
477/624	. . . . Fluid pressure control	477/673	. . . Ignition intermitting controlled by manifold pressure
477/6242	. . . . . Ratio change controlled	477/674	. . . Ignition intermitting initiated by positioning accelerator
477/62423	. . . . . Engine coast braking	477/6745	. . . . Initiation inhibited by sensed condition
477/62427	. . . . . with electric valve control	477/675	. . Engine controlled by transmission
477/62429	. . . . . Duty ratio control	477/676	. . . Constant output shaft speed
477/6243	. . . Fluid pressure control	477/677	. . . Diminution during transmission change
477/625	. . Fluid resistance inhibits rotation of planetary transmission element	477/679	. . . Responsive to transmission output condition
477/631	. . including fluid drive	477/68	. . . Transmission setting contingent
477/633	. . . Impeller-turbine-type	477/6805	. . . . Change to neutral idles engine
477/6333	. . . . Engine controlled	477/6808	. . . . . Engine input variable in neutral
477/6337	. . . . with countershaft gearing	477/681	. . Anticreep
477/63378	. . . . . and turbine shaft brake	477/688	. . Transmission controlled by engine
477/63385	. . . . . and clutch control	477/689	. . . Shift from neutral shock control
477/63393	. . . . . Control of or by fluid drive	477/6895	. . . . Pressure controlled
477/634	. . . . with hydrodynamic braking	477/69	. . . Engine [coast] braking
477/6343	. . . . with nonratio brake	477/691	. . . . Electric valve control
477/6347	. . . . Control responsive to fluid drive	477/692	. . . by acceleration
477/635	. . . . with clutch control	477/693	. . . by input manifold pressure or engine fuel control
477/6351	. . . . . Disengaged during shift	477/6931	. . . . Selector-type
477/6352	. . . . . Speed responsive	477/6933	. . . . with positive shift means
477/63525	. . . . . Electrical	477/69335	. . . . . with synchronization
477/6353	. . . . with fluid unit vane control	477/6934	. . . . Prevents unsafe or unintentional shift
477/6357	. . . . Fill and empty-type fluid units	477/6935	. . . . . Reverse inhibitor
477/636	. . . Ratio control	477/6936	. . . . Shift valve control
477/637	. . . . with planetary transmission control	477/69362	. . . . . Hysteresis
477/638	. . with clutch control	477/693625	. . . . . Electric control
477/6388	. . . and brake control	477/69363	. . . . . Plural shift valves
477/6389	. . . . Temperature responsive control	477/693635	. . . . . Electric control
477/639	. . . . Engine controlled	477/693636	. . . . . Downshift control
477/6392	. . . . Clutch controlled	477/693637	. . . . . Kickdown
477/6394	. . . . Gearing controlled	477/693638	. . . . . Selector valve overrule
477/6395	. . . Temperature responsive control	477/69364	. . . . . Downshift control
477/6403	. . . Clutch, engine, and transmission controlled	477/693643	. . . . . Kickdown
477/6407	. . . . Electronic digital control	477/693645	. . . . . Selector valve overrule
477/641	. . . Clutch and transmission controlled	477/69365	. . . . . Electric control
477/6414	. . . . Speed responsive control	477/69366	. . . . . Downshift control
477/6415	. . . . . with manual override	477/69367	. . . . . Downshift control
477/6417	. . . . . Vacuum actuated clutch	477/693675	. . . . . Kickdown
477/6418	. . . Clutch and engine controlled	477/69368	. . . . . Selector valve overrule
477/6422	. . . . Speed responsive control	477/6937	. . . . Servo motor timing
477/6424	. . . . . Plural speed signals	477/69373	. . . . . Downshift
477/6425	. . . Clutch controlled	477/693738	. . . . . with fluid accumulator
477/6428	. . . . Electric clutch	477/693742	. . . . . Electric valve control
477/643	. . . . Vacuum actuated clutch	477/693746	. . . . . Double acting servo
477/6432	. . . . . Electric control	477/693754	. . . . . Speed responsive control
477/6433	. . . Engine controlled	477/693762	. . . . . Electric valve control
477/6437	. . . . Speed responsive	477/69377	. . . . . with fluid accumulator
477/644	. . with brake control	477/69378	. . . . . Engine parameter controls back pressure
477/646	. . . Anti-creep	477/69379	. . . . . Electric valve control
477/647	. . . Brake controls transmission	477/6938	. . . . . Double acting servo
477/648	. . . . Pressure controlled	477/69383	. . . . . Speed responsive control
477/649	. . . One control blocks another	477/69387	. . . . . Electric valve control
477/65	. . Control by sensed ambient condition, pattern indicia, external signal, or temperature	477/6939	. . . . Transmission pressure controlled
477/653	. . . Temperature control	477/69393	. . . . . Variable capacity pump
477/656	. . Engine starting interlock		

477/69395	Line pressure controlled	477/878	by closing throttle valve
477/693958	Responsive to speed	477/879	by preventing increasing operation of engine energy control
477/693962	Electric valve control	477/88	Decreasing fluid energy input to engine actuates brake
477/693964	Duty ratio control	477/89	Control means selectively operates engine energy input and brake
477/693965	Transmission setting contingent	477/893	Foot operated control means
477/693973	Electric valve control	477/8936	Engine and brake control including interconnected elements
477/69398	Electric valve control	477/8941	Pivots and translates
477/694	Engine control linkage mounted on manual gearshift lever	477/8944	Pivots about intermediate fulcrum
477/70	Clutch control	477/8947	Pivots about two fulcrums
477/71	with starter	477/8953	Pivots about intermediate fulcrum
477/73	with fluid drive	477/8959	Lever reciprocates on moveable supports at both ends
477/735	Speed responsive control	477/8964	Pivots for sequential operation
477/74	with brake control	477/897	Control means including fluid passage
477/743	Clutch controlled		
477/745	and brake controlled		
477/747	Engine controlled		
477/75	Condition responsive control		
477/753	Speed responsive		
477/755	Slip rate control		
477/757	Overload release		
477/759	Engine shut off		
477/76	Electric clutch		
477/78	Regulated clutch engagement		
477/79	Engine controlled by clutch control		
477/80	Brake control		
477/81	Sensed condition responsive control of engine of brake		
477/813	Brake		
477/814	and engine		
477/816	Speed or acceleration responsive		
477/817	Speed or acceleration responsive		
477/82	Plural diverse brake means		
477/83	Engine energy control having adjusting and holding device, with means on brake control to override holding device		
477/833	Holding device engaged by electric means		
477/835	Magnetic holding device		
477/837	Mechanical holding device engaged by mechanical means		
477/839	Device or means including a threaded shaft, rack or ratchet		
477/84	Brake control having holding device, with means on engine control to override holding device		
477/847	Holding device responsive to motion, speed or acceleration		
477/85	Holding device comprising brake valve operated by solenoid		
477/853	Holding device engaged by electric means		
477/857	Holding device comprising brake valve operated by solenoid		
477/86	Brake engaged when engine energy deactivated, brake disengaged when engine energy is activated		
477/865	Internal combustion engine		
477/868	Controls brake valve		
477/869	Vacuum actuated brake		
477/87	Brake condition change modifies engine condition		
477/873	Brake actuation interrupts ignition circuit of fluid engine		
477/877	Brake actuation decreases or eliminates fluid energy input to engine		

Former US Class 483 Series**483/00 Tool changing**

483/10	Process
483/11	with safety means
483/115	Guard
483/12	with means to regulate operation by means of replaceable information supply [e.g., templet, tape, card, etc.]
483/123	Replaceable information comprising tool location
483/127	including determining optimum tool access path
483/13	with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
483/132	Responsive to tool identifying information
483/134	Identifying information on tool or tool holder
483/136	Responsive to tool
483/138	including means to monitor and control, i.e., adaptive machining
483/14	with signal or indicator
483/15	with means to condition or adjust tool or tool support
483/16	with means to transfer work
483/165	Plural machine tools, e.g., flexible manufacturing
483/17	including machine tool or component
483/1702	Rotating work machine tool [e.g., screw machine, lathe, etc.]
483/1705	Tool support comprises rotary spindle
483/1707	Tool having specific mounting or work treating feature
483/171	Workpiece holder [e.g., chuck or chuck jaw, collet, etc.]
483/1712	Turning tool insert changer
483/1714	Tool changer between tool support and matrix
483/1717	Plural matrices
483/1719	Tool support comprises turret
483/1721	Linearly moveable tool changer
483/1724	Linearly moveable tool changer
483/1726	Direct tool exchange between tool support and matrix
483/1729	Reciprocating tool machine tool [e.g., broaching machine, shaping machine, etc.]
483/1731	including matrix

- 483/1733 . . Rotary spindle machine tool [e.g., milling machine, boring, machine, grinding machine, etc.]
- 483/1736 . . . Tool having specific mounting or work treating feature
- 483/1738 Tool head
- 483/174 Abrading wheel
- 483/1743 including means for angularly orienting tool and spindle
- 483/1745 Spindle angularly oriented to align with tool
- 483/1748 . . . Tool changer between spindle and matrix
- 483/175 Plural matrices
- 483/1752 including tool holder pivotable about axis
- 483/1755 Plural tool holders pivotable about common axis
- 483/1757 including intermediate tool changer
- 483/176 Intermediate tool changer includes tool holder pivotable about axis
- 483/1762 Tool holders pivotable with respect to each other
- 483/1764 Tool holders pivotable about plural nonparallel axes
- 483/1767 Linearly movable tool holders
- 483/1769 Extensible tool holders
- 483/1771 Translatable axis
- 483/1774 Distinct tool changer for each tool
- 483/1776 including intermediate tool changer
- 483/1779 Linearly movable tool holder
- 483/1781 Tool holder pivotable about plural nonparallel axes
- 483/1783 including linearly translatable tool changer [e.g., shuttle, ram, etc.]
- 483/1786 Plural tool holders
- 483/1788 Orthogonally translatable
- 483/179 . . . Direct tool exchange between spindle and matrix
- 483/1793 Spindle comprises tool changer
- 483/1795 Matrix indexes selected tool to transfer position
- 483/1798 including means to project tool from matrix
- 483/18 . . Tool transfer to or from matrix
- 483/1809 . . Matrix including means to latch tool
- 483/1818 . . Matrix including means to project tool for transfer
- 483/1827 . . . Rectilinear
- 483/1836 . . . Pivoting
- 483/1845 . . Plural matrices
- 483/1855 . . . including tool replenishing
- 483/1864 . . including tool pot or adapter
- 483/1873 . . Indexing matrix
- 483/1882 . . . Rotary disc
- 483/1891 . . . Chain or belt
- 483/19 . . Miscellaneous